

YSP-5100 / YSP-4100

Digital Sound Projector $^{\scriptscriptstyle\mathsf{TM}}$

Owner's Manual

English for North America

IntelliBeam

The "IntelliBeam" logo and "IntelliBeam" are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

CINEMADER

The "[cinema DSP" are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

Uni Volume

The "In Volume" and "Uni Volume" are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.



The "vA@red" and "vAired" are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories.

Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories



Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent No's:

5,451,942;5,956,674;5,974,380;5,978,762;6,226,616;6,487,535 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD and DTS-HD Master Audio are trademark of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2007 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



Manufactured under license from Cambridge Mechatronics Ltd. Worldwide patents applied for.

The "10go and "Digital Sound Projector" are trademarks of Cambridge Mechatronics Ltd.

HDMI

"HDMI", the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

x.v.Color

"x.v.Color" is a trademark.

iPod™, iPhone™

iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.





"Made for iPod" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

"Works with iPhone" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPhone and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.



SIRIUS, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. **Service not available in Alaska and Hawaii.**

About this manual

- · Make sure you read precautions in "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet) carefully before using this unit.
- This manual describes how to connect and operate this unit. For details regarding the operation of external components, refer to the supplied owner's manual for each component.
- Operations in this manual use keys on the supplied remote control of this unit unless otherwise specified.
- indicates a tip for your operation.
- · An illustration of the remote control in the left pages of this manual indicates the keys to be used in two facing (left and right) pages.
- This manual is produced prior to production. Designs and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and the product, the product has priority.

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	
Features	4
General operation flow	5
Controls and functions	6
Front panel	6
Front panel display	7
Rear panel	8
Remote control	9

PREPARATION
Installation10
Connections 12
Before connecting components
Connecting external components
Connecting a subwoofer
Connecting the FM antenna14
Preparing the remote control14
Installing batteries in the remote control14
Operation range of the remote control14
Changing OSD language15
AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)15
Installing the IntelliBeam microphone15
Using AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)16
Using the system memory19
Saving settings19
Loading settings

PLAYBACK FEATURES
Playback21
Playing back sources21
Playing back TV sounds21
Playing back a player21
Muting audio output21
Decoder and input channel indicators21
Playback mode22
Selecting surround or stereo playback22
Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs22
Changing the audio output method for surround playback23
Enjoying 2-channel sources in surround sound24
Playing back 5.1-channel sources in 7.1-channel surround
FM tuning25
Tuning into the desired FM station (Frequency tuning)25
Registering FM stations and tuning in (Preset tuning)25
SIRIUS Satellite Radio TM tuning
Listening to Satellite Radio26
Connecting the SiriusConnect TM tuner26
Activating SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ subscription27
SIRIUS Satellite Radio TM operations27
Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio TM channels28
Setting the Parental Lock29
Displaying the SIRIUS Satellite Radio TM information 30
Playing back iPod TM /iPhone TM 30

Useful features
Adjusting volume level automatically (UniVolume) 31
Using the HDMI TM control function31
Using the sleep timer
Configuring settings for each input source
(Option menu)
Displaying the input signal information
SETTINGS
Customizing this unit (SET MENU)
SET MENU items
Basic SET MENU operation
MANUAL SETUP34
SOUND SET MENU36
SOUND OUT MENU37
INPUT MENU 38
DISPLAY MENU39
System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP) 40
Using an external amplifier41
Controlling external components42
APPENDIX
Troubleshooting
Glossary
Specifications
List of remote control codes
Index 56

INTRODUCTION

Features

Digital Sound Projector

The Digital Sound Projector technology allows one slim unit to control and steer multiple channels of sound to generate multi-channel surround sound, thus eliminates the need for satellite loudspeakers and cabling normally associated with conventional surround sound systems. This unit also employs the beam modes that let you enjoy the surround sound (5 Beam, Stereo+3 Beam, 3 Beam for 5.1-channel audio, 5 Beam plus 2, Stereo + 3 Beam plus 2, 3 Beam for 7.1-channel audio) and 2-channel stereo playback.

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)

- ♦ HDMI input x 4, HDMI output x 1
- HDMI interface for standard, enhanced, or high-definition video (including 1080p video signal transmission) as well as multi-channel digital audio based on HDCP
 - Automatic audio and video synchronization (lip sync) information capability
 - Deep Color video signal transmission capability
 - "x.v.Color" video signal transmission capability
 - High definition digital audio format signals capability
 - Multi-channel Linear PCM signal capability
- ◆ Simple and easy connections with HDMI supported external components
- ◆ Functional link which enables the remote control of your TV to control this unit (with an HDMI control-compatible TV)
 - Power mode switch capability (on/standby)
 - Volume adjustment capability
 - TV sounds reproduce device selection capability (this unit/TV)

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

This unit employs the automatic sound beam and acoustic optimization technology with the aid of the supplied IntelliBeam microphone. You can avoid troublesome listening-based speaker setup and achieve highly accurate sound beam adjustments that best match your listening environment.

Cinema DSP

This unit employs the Cinema DSP technology developed by Yamaha Electronics Corp. that lets you experience movies at home with all the original dramatic sound impact.

UniVolume

This unit employs the automatic volume adjustment function. You can limit the volume level of the TV so that it will not increase suddenly when whenever the contents being broadcast change (due to commercials, etc.).

Various digital audio decoders includes newly added HD audio decoder, and sound technologies

- Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby digital Surround EX, Dolby Digital, Dolby Pro Logic, Pro Logic II, Pro Logic IIx
- DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS 96/24, DTS-ES, DTS, DTS-ES (discrete and matrix), DTS Neo: 6
- Music Enhancer to improve the sound quality of compression artifacts such as the MP3 format
- ◆ Bass Extension to produce powerful bass sounds

Sophisticated FM tuner

- ◆ 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- ◆ Automatic preset tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio

- SIRIUS Satellite Radio tuning capability, using SiriusConnect tuner, sold separately
- SIRIUS Satellite Radio information displaying capability

Wireless connection (yAired)

- Wireless connection with iPod/iPhone, using Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC)
- Wireless connection with subwoofer, using Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10) (not available in some countries)
- iPod/iPhone interlock feature to turn on/off this unit or switch the input source in conjunction with iPod/iPhone operations

Versatile Remote Control

The supplied remote control comes with preset remote control codes used to control external components connected to this unit.

General operation flow

1 Install this unit and connect to other components.

"Installation" (page 10), "Connections" (page 12)



2 Run AUTO SETUP to optimize the beam and sound settings.

"AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)" (page 15)



3 Play back a source.

"Playback" (page 21).



4 Change the playback method (surround/stereo), CINEMA DSP and/or beam modes settings.

"Playback mode" (page 22).

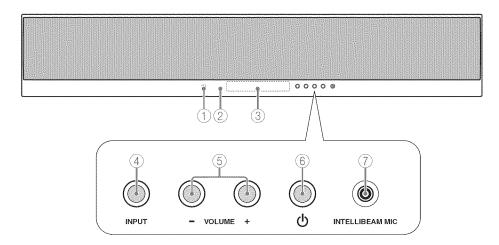


5 Configure this unit's settings and/or set remote control codes.

"Customizing this unit (SET MENU)" (page 33), "Controlling external components" (page 42).

Controls and functions

Front panel



① Remote control sensor

Receives infrared signals from the remote control (page 14).

2 Power LED

Lights up when the power is turned on (page 21).

③ Front panel display

Shows information about the operational status of this unit (page 7).

(4) INPUT

Press repeatedly to switch between input sources.

5 VOLUME +/-

Controls the volume level of all audio channels. Control range: MIN (minimum), 01 to 99, MAX (maximum)

⑥ Power (心) key

Turns on the power of this unit or sets it to the standby mode (page 21).

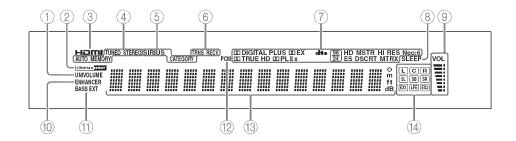
Note

 In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control or to search for HDMI signals.

⑦ INTELLIBEAM MIC jack

Connect the supplied IntelliBeam microphone for AUTO SETUP (page 15).

Front panel display



1 UNIVOLUME indicator

Lights up when the UniVolume function is turned on (page 31).

2 CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field program is selected (page 22).

(3) HDMI indicator

Lights up when the signal of the selected input source is input from the HDMI IN jack(s).

(4) Tuner indicators

FM: Light up when this unit is tuned into an FM station (page 25). SIRIUS: MEMORY flashes during the preset operation (page 28).

(5) SIRIUS indicators

Light up when this unit is tuned into a SIRIUS Satellite Radio channel (page 26).

6 Wireless indicators

TRNS Lights up when a wireless connection is established between the Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10) and this unit (page 13).

RECV Lights up when a wireless connection is established between the Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX) and this unit (page 30).

(7) Decoder indicators

Light up when the corresponding decoder operates (page 21).

(8) SLEEP indicator

Lights up when the sleep timer is set (page 31).

9 Volume level indicator

Displays the current volume level.

① ENHANCER indicator

Lights up when the Music Enhancer is selected (page 37).

BASS EXT indicator

Lights up when the bass extension mode is turned on (page 37).

12 PCM indicator

Lights up when this unit is reproducing PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) digital audio signals.

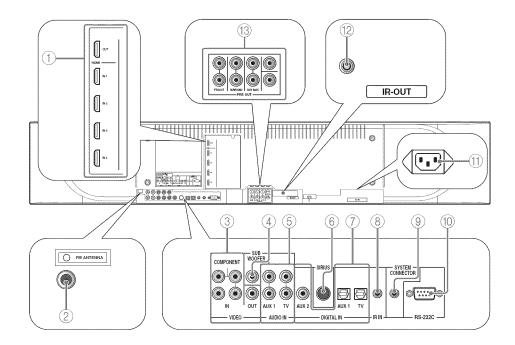
Multi-information display

Shows information with alphanumeric characters when you adjust the parameters of this unit. Current input source and audio output method are displayed when this unit is turned on.

Input channel indicators

The channel component of the current input signal is displayed (page 21).

Rear panel



Note

• The rear panel illustration shows jacks and their names to help you find them easily. They are not exactly the same as the ones on the actual rear panel of this unit.

① HDMI jacks

Connect your HDMI components (page 12).

② FM ANTENNA jack

Connect the FM antenna (page 14).

③ VIDEO jacks

Connect to the video jacks of your external components (page 12).

4 SUBWOOFER jack

Connect your subwoofer (page 13).

5 AUDIO IN jacks

Connect to the analog audio output jacks of your external components (page 12).

6 SIRIUS antenna jack

Connect a SiriusConnect tuner (sold separately) (page 26).

⑦ DIGITAL IN jacks

Connect to the digital audio output jacks of your external components (page 12).

8 IR IN terminal

This is a control expansion terminal for commercial use only.

9 SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal

Use to connect a Yamaha subwoofer equipped with a SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal to this unit (page 13).

10 RS-232C terminal

This is a control expansion terminal for commercial use only.

① AC IN

Connect the supplied power cable (page 12).

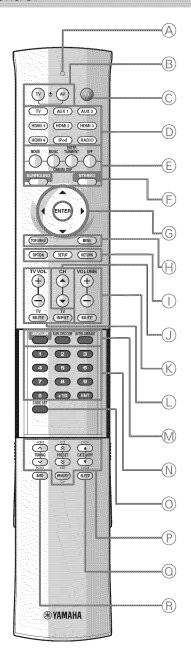
IR-OUT terminal

This is a control expansion terminal for commercial use only.

PRE OUT jacks

Connect your external amplifier (page 41).

Remote control



Note

• When operating the keys located on the slide cover (INFO, SLEEP, etc.), close the slide cover completely before operation.

A Transmission indicator

Lights up when infrared control signals are being output.

B TV (也)

Turns on the power of your TV or set it to the standby mode (page 42).

B AV (也)

Turns on the power of the selected component or set it to the standby mode (page 42).

© Power (🖰) key

Turns on the power of this unit or set it to the standby mode (page 21).

① Input selector keys

Use to select an input source (page 21). An input source key currently selected lights up when the remote control is operated.

© CINEMA DSP program keys

Select the CINEMA DSP programs (page 22).

F SURROUND/STEREO

Switches between surround and stereo playback (page 22).

⑤ Cursor (△ / ▽ / ﴿ / ▷) keys, ENTER

Select and adjust menu items.

(H) TOP MENU

Displays the top menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD (page 42).

(H) MENU

Displays the menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD (page 42).

① OPTION

Displays the option menu (page 32). The remote control turns to setting mode (①SETUP lights up).

① SFTUE

Displays the SETUP menu (page 33). Press and hold to directly enter the LANGUAGE SETUP menu (page 15). Lights up when the remote control is turned into the setting mode of the main unit.

① RETURN

Returns to the previous menu screen (page 34).

① CH △ / ▽

Changes the channels of your TV/recorder (page 42).

⟨ VOLUME +/−

Increases or decreases the volume level of this unit (page 21).

(K) MUTE

Mutes the sound. (page 21).

TV operation keys

Use to control your TV (page 42).

M UNIVOLUME

Turns on or off the UniVolume function (page 31).

M SUR.DECODE

Selects a decoder for surround playback (page 24). The remote control turns to setting mode (①SETUP lights up).

M INTELLIBEAM

Enters the AUTO SETUP menu (page 16). The remote control turns to setting mode (①SETUP lights up).

N Numeric keys

Use to enter numbers.

O CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (page 42).

P Tuner / external component operation keys

Use to select or preset an FM station or Sirius Satellite Radio channel or control playback of your external components (pages 25, 26 and 42).

SLEEP

Sets the sleep timer (page 31).

® INFO

Displays information about signals currently input to this unit (page 32).

PREPARATION

Installation

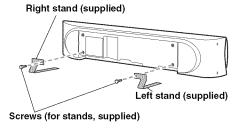
This section describes a suitable installation location to install this unit using a wall mount bracket, a rack, a table top stand or a floor stand. To achieve desired surround sound effects, install this unit where there are no objects such as furniture obstructing the path of sound beams (page 11). Depending on your installation environment, connections with external components (page 12) should be done before installation.

Notes

- Make sure you leave an adequate amount of ventilation space so that heat can escape. We recommend installing this unit using a wall mount bracket, a rack, a table top stand or a floor stand.
- Be sure to install this unit where it will not fall subject to vibrations, such as from an earthquake, and where it is out of the reach of children.
- When using a cathode-ray tube (CRT) TV, do not install this unit directly above your TV.
- If the picture on your TV screen becomes blurred or distorted, we recommend moving this unit away from your TV.

Attach the stands

Attach the supplied stands to this unit as shown below. Make sure that you attach the left and right stands correctly. These stands are unnecessary if you use the optional wall mount bracket.



Note

• Depending on a rack, table top stand, or floor stand, the stands may not be necessary.

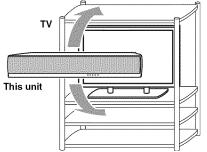
■ Using a rack

You can install this unit either above or under your TV in a commercially available rack.

It should be large enough to allow adequate ventilation space around this unit and strong enough to support the weight of both this unit and your TV.



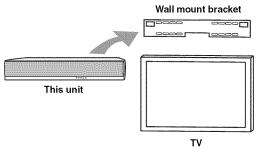
When this unit is installed under your TV



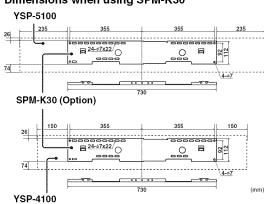
Using a wall mount bracket

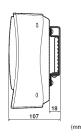
You can use the optional wall mount bracket (such as SPM-K30) to mount this unit on the wall in your listening room.

Attachment of the wall mount bracket: refer to the owner's manual supplied with the wall mount bracket.



Dimensions when using SPM-K30

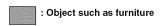




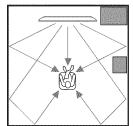
Using a table top stand or a floor stand

You can mount both your TV and this unit on a commercially available table top stand or floor stand.

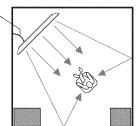
■ Ideal installation condition







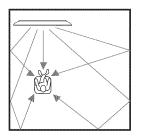
Corner installation (with Stereo+3Beam)



■ For better listening environment

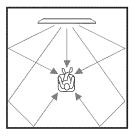
Example 1

Install this unit as close to the exact center of the wall as possible.



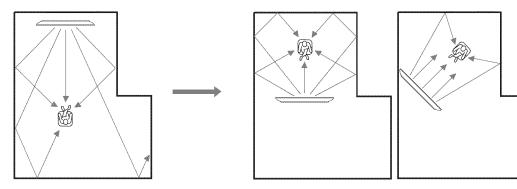


 40° to 50°



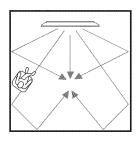
Example 2

Install this unit so that the sound beams can be reflected off the walls.

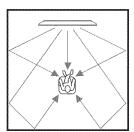


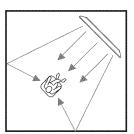
Example 3

Install this unit as close to the exact front of your normal listening position as possible.









Connections

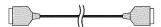
Before connecting components

Cables used for connections

The symbols on the left of cable names (such as ⓐ, ①, and ⓐ) correspond with the symbols described in "Connecting your TV and Blu-ray disc player" (page 12) and "Connecting audio video components" (page 13).

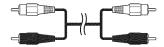
For audio and video

1 HDMI cable



For audio

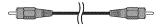
1 Audio pin cable (supplied)



2 Optical cable (supplied)



3 Digital audio pin cable (supplied)

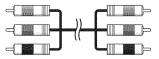


For video

Video pin cable (supplied)



2 Component video pin cable



Information on HDMI

An HDMI cable can transmit both audio and video signals at the same time. If your TV and other components have HDMI jacks, use HDMI cables for simpler and easier connections.

See also: "Using the HDMI control function" (page 31), "INPUT MENU" (page 38)

Input source	Audio signal type
Blu-ray disc HD DVD	Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby TrueHD, DTS, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS-HD Master Audio, 2-channel PCM, multi-channel PCM
DVD video	Dolby Digital, DTS, 2-channel PCM, multi-channel PCM
DVD audio	2-channel PCM, multi-channel PCM

3 (8)

- This unit automatically converts input video signals and outputs the signals from the HDMI OUT jack.
- The HDMI of this unit supports High-Bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP)
- We recommend that you use an HDMI cable shorter than 5 m (16 ft) with the HDMI logo printed on it.

Priority order for audio input signals

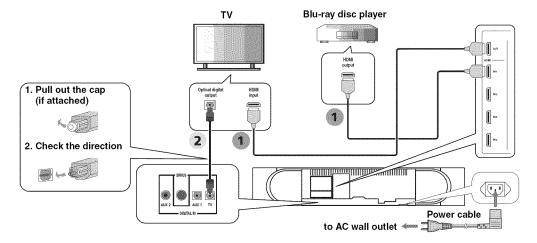
When digital and analog audio signals are simultaneously input from a single source component, this unit plays back digital audio signals by priority. For example, if audio signals are input to the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) and AUDIO IN (AUX 1) jacks simultaneously, this unit plays back audio signals input to the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) jack when "AUX1" is selected as the input source.

Connecting external components

Connect external components (TV, Blu-ray disc player, etc.) to this unit. Do not plug the power supply cable into an AC wall outlet until all connections are complete.

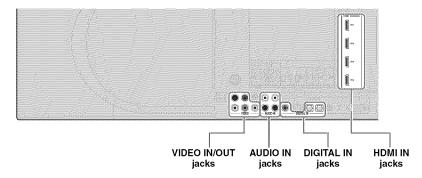
■ Connecting your TV and Blu-ray disc player

The following connection example shows a way to connect your TV and Blu-ray disc player by using the HDMI jacks. When you connect them by using the other jacks, refer to "Connecting audio and video components" (page 13). The symbols beside the cables correspond with the symbols described in "Cables used for connections" (page 12).



■ Connecting audio and video components

Determine the connection types depending on the jacks available on this unit and your external components. The symbols in the following table correspond with the symbols described in "Cables used for connections" (page 12).



		Jacks to use		Cable to	Input selection
External component Signal type	On external component	On this unit	use	key	
TV	Video	Composite video input	VIDEO OUT	1	
	Audio	Analog audio output	AUDIO IN (TV)	1	TV
External component with HDMI output	Audio/video	HDMI output	HDMI IN 1-4	1	HDMI1-4
External component with component video	Audio	Coaxial digital output	DIGITAL IN (AUX 2)	3	AUX2
output	Video	Component video output	VIDEO IN (COMPONENT)	2	
External component with composite video	Audio	Optical digital output	DIGITAL IN (AUX 1)	2	AUX1
output		Analog audio output	AUDIO IN (AUX 1)	1	
	Video	Composite video output	VIDEO IN (VIDEO)	1	

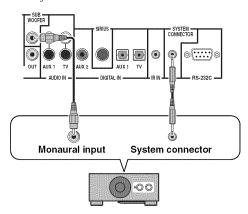
34

• Video signals input from the VIDEO IN (VIDEO) jack can be output not only to the VIDEO OUT jack but also the HDMI OUT jack. Video signals input from the VIDEO IN (COMPONENT) jacks are output to the HDMI OUT jack.

Connecting a subwoofer

Wireline connection

Connect the monaural input jack on your subwoofer to the SUBWOOFER jack on this unit.

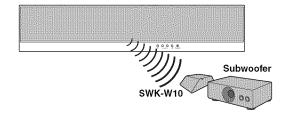


16/c

 If the subwoofer is connected by using a system type connection, changing the power mode of this unit controls the power mode of the subwoofer (Yamaha subwoofer).

Wireless connection

You can make a wireless connection of your subwoofer by using the Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10). About SWK-W10, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet). See also: "WIRELESS SETUP" (page 39)

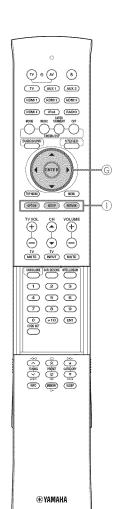


200

 For proper transmission, you need to set the group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 to the same value. For the Group ID settings, refer to "Group ID" (page 39) and "Safety and Accessory Information (separate booklet)".

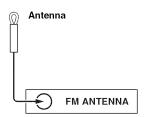
Note

• Be sure to use the product only in the country in where it was purchased.



Connecting the FM antenna

Connect the supplied FM antenna or your antenna to the FM ANTENNA jack on this unit.

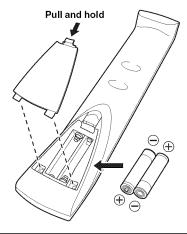


Preparing the remote control

Note

 Before installing batteries or using the remote control, make sure that you read precautions on the remote control and batteries in "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet).

Installing batteries in the remote control



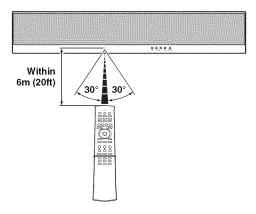
- Pull and hold the tab on the battery cover and then open the cover.
- Insert the two supplied batteries (R03P, UM4, AAA) into the battery compartment.

Make sure you insert the batteries according to the polarity markings (+/–).

3 Close the battery cover.

Operation range of the remote control

The remote control transmits a directional infrared beam. Use the remote control within 6 m (20 ft) of this unit and point it toward the remote control sensor of this unit during operation.



©ENTER

©△ / ▽

①SETUP

Changing OSD language

You can select an OSD language among English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch and Russian. Before operating the following steps, select this unit as the video input on your TV.

Press and hold ①SETUP until the "LANGUAGE SETUP" menu appears on your TV.

3)LANGUAGE SETUP

→ ENGLISH
DEUTSCH
Français
ESPAÑOL
ITRLIANO
NEDERLANDS
PUCCKNA

[A]:[V]:[U]-/Down
[ENTER]:Enter

2 Press ⑤△ / ▽ to select the desired language and then press ⑥ENTER.

Choices: ENGLISH (English), DEUTSCH (German), Français (French), ESPAÑOL (Spanish), ITALIANO (Italian), NEDERLANDS (Dutch), Pyccкий (Russian)

Initial setting: ENGLISH (English)

3 To exit from the menu, press ①SETUP.

Changing OSD language

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

This unit creates a sound field by reflecting sound beams off the walls of your listening room and by broadening the cohesion of all the channels. Just as you would arrange the speaker position of other audio systems, you need to set the beam angle to enjoy the best possible sound from this unit.

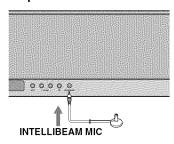
Notes

- · After you have completed the AUTO SETUP procedure, be sure to disconnect the IntelliBeam microphone.
- The IntelliBeam microphone is sensitive to heat.
- Keep the IntelliBeam microphone away from direct sunlight.
- -Do not place the IntelliBeam microphone on top of this unit.
- You cannot use the AUTO SETUP when "PREOUT" is selected in "SOUND OUT" (page 38).
- You cannot run the AUTO SETUP while playing back the iPod/iPhone by using PDX-50TX. To run the AUTO SETUP, stop playback
 and then disconnect the iPod/iPhone from PDX-50TX. About PDX-50TX, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate
 booklet)

Installing the IntelliBeam microphone

Follow the procedure below to connect the IntelliBeam microphone to this unit and place it in a proper location.

Connect the supplied IntelliBeam microphone to the INTELLIBEAM MIC jack on the front panel.

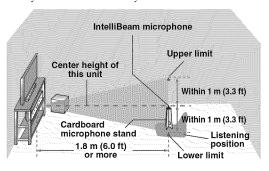


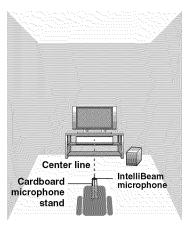
Place the IntelliBeam microphone on a flat level surface at your normal listening position.

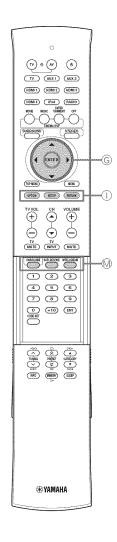
Place the IntelliBeam microphone on the extended center line of this unit and 1.8 m (6.0 ft) or more away from it. Also, make sure place the IntelliBeam microphone within 1 m (3.3 ft) upper or lower from the center height of this unit.



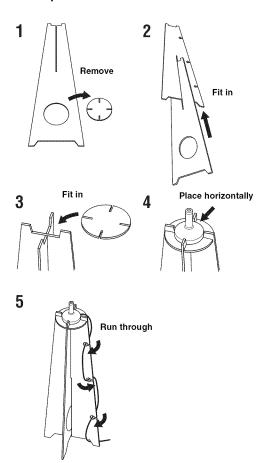
 Use the supplied cardboard microphone stand or a tripod to place the IntelliBeam microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated.



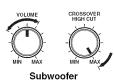




Assembling the supplied cardboard microphone stand



 If a subwoofer with adjustable volume and crossover frequency controls is connected to this unit, turn it on, set the volume to about half way and then set the crossover frequency to the maximum as shown below.



Using AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

You can select one of the following AUTO SETUP types depending on your purpose.

"BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ"

(Beam optimization and sound optimization)

Use to optimize the beam angle, delay, volume, and quality so that the parameters best match your listening environment. It is recommended that you should select this optimization feature in the following cases:

- · If you make settings for the first time
- If the unit has been relocated
- · If your listening room has been restructured
- If the objects in your listening room (furniture, etc.) have been rearranged

This menu takes about three minutes.

"BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY"

(Beam optimization only)

Use to optimize the beam angle so that the parameter best matches your listening environment. This menu takes about one minute.

"SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY"

(Sound optimization only)

Use to optimize the beam delay, volume, and quality so that the parameters best match your listening environment. You must optimize the beam angle with "BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY" before starting "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY". It is recommended that you should select this optimization feature in the following cases:

- If you have opened or closed the curtains in your listening room before using this unit
- If you have manually set the beam angle. This menu takes about three minutes.

Notes

- It is normal for loud test tones to be output during the AUTO SETUP procedure. Make sure that there are no children around in the listening room while the AUTO SETUP procedure is in progress.
- Make sure that your listening room is as quiet as possible. For accurate measurement, turn off air conditioner or other devices that make noises.
- To achieve the best results possible, vacate your listening room until the AUTO SETUP procedure is completed so that you may not obstruct the path of sound beams.
- If there are curtains in your listening room, we recommend following the procedure below.
- 1. Open the curtains to improve sound reflection.
- $2. \ Run \ "BEAM \ OPTIMZ \ ONLY".$
- 3. Close the curtains
- 4. Run "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY".

32/

1 Press ()SETUP.

The remote control keys to be used and available operations in each step are displayed at the bottom of the screen.



学

 You can also start the "BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ" procedure simply by holding down @INTELLIBEAM for more than two seconds. In this case, proceed to step 4.

©ENTER

© △ / ▽

①RETURN

①SETUP

MINTELLIBEAM

2 Press ⑤△ / ▽ to select "AUTO SETUP" and then press ⑥ENTER.

B)AUTO SETUP

1)BEAM+SOUND OPTIM2
2)BEAM OPTIM2 ONLY
3)SOUND OPTIM2 ONLY

[#]/[#]:UP/Down
IENTER]:Enter

Press ⑤△ / ▽ to select "BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ", "BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY" or "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY" and then press ⑥ENTER.

PREPARATION & CHECK
Please connect the MIC.
Please place the MIC at least
1.8mx6ft away from the unit.
The MIC should be set
at ear level when seated.
Measurement takes about 3min.
After [ENTER] is pressed,
Please leave the room.
LENTER1:Start [RETURN]:Cancel

4 Prepare to leave the room.

The best setting may not be done if you are in the room. Prepare to leave the room in 10 seconds after pressing ©ENTER in step 5.

366

- Wait outside the room during the AUTO SETUP procedure.
- The AUTO SETUP procedure takes about 3 minutes.
- To cancel the AUTO SETUP procedure after it is started, press ①RETURN.
- Press ©ENTER to start the AUTO SETUP procedure and then leave the room within 10 seconds.

Will begin in 10sec Please leave the room

The setup screen automatically changes during the AUTO SETUP procedure.

If an error occurs, an error buzzer sounds and an error message is displayed. For details on error messages, see "Error messages for AUTO SETUP" (page 18).

If the AUTO SETUP procedure is complete, this unit rings the chimes.

00 (100) 30 (80) 00 (1) 40 00 (80) 10 (1) 10 (1) 10 00 (80) 10 (1

MEASUREMENT COMPLETE
BEAM MODE :5Beam/Plus2
SUBWOOFER :YES

[ENTER]:Save set-ur. [RETURN]:Do not save set-ur. 360

- If "ENVIRONMENT CHECK [FAILED]" is displayed, refer to "Error messages for AUTO SETUP" (page 18), press ①RETURN, and then run the AUTO SETUP procedure again.
- If "SUBWOOFER: NOT APPLICABLE" is displayed even though a subwoofer is connected to this unit and turned on, check the connection and then increase the volume level of the subwoofer and run the AUTO SETUP procedure again.
- Depending on the environment of your listening room, the beam angles of front right and left and surround left and right may be set to the same value even if "BEAM MODE :5 BEAM" is displayed as a result.

Press ©ENTER to confirm the results.

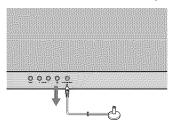
The menu screen disappears in two seconds.

AUTO SETUP COMPLETE
Please remove the MIC from
the unit and the listening
position.

366

• If you do not want to reflect the results, press ①RETURN.

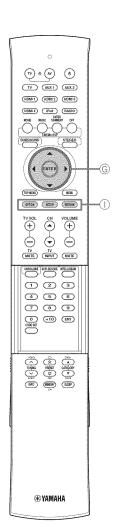
7 Disconnect the IntelliBeam microphone.



The measurement results are stored in the internal memory of this unit until you run the AUTO SETUP procedure again or configure the settings manually. Changing OSD language

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory



■ Error messages for AUTO SETUP

If an error message is displayed on your TV, check the error message list to solve the problem and then follow the procedure below.

[ERROR E-1]: Press ©ENTER to run the AUTO SETUP procedure again or ①RETURN to cancel the operation Other errors: Press ①RETURN to cancel the operation and then run the AUTO SETUP procedure again.

Note

If the problem is difficult to be solved, configure the settings manually in "MANUAL SETUP" (page 34).

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
ERROR E-1 Please test in quieter environment.	There is too much unwanted noise in your listening room.	Make sure that your listening room is as quiet as possible. You may want to choose certain hours during the day when there is not much noise coming from outside.	_
ERROR E-2 No MIC detected. Please check MIC connection and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone is not connected to this unit or disconnected during the AUTO SETUP procedure.	Connect the IntelliBeam microphone to this unit firmly.	15
ERROR E-3 Unexpected control is detected. Please re-try.	Some other operations were performed on this unit while the AUTO SETUP procedure was in progress.	Do not perform any other operations while the AUTO SETUP procedure is in progress.	_
ERROR E-4 Please check MIC position. MIC should be set in front of the unit and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone is not placed in front of this unit.	Make sure that the IntelliBeam microphone is installed in front of this unit.	15
ERROR E-5 Please check MIC position. MIC should be set above 1.8m/6.0ft and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone is not placed in the right distance from this unit.	Make sure that the IntelliBeam microphone is installed more than 1.8 m (6.0 ft) from the front of this unit and within 1 m (3.3 ft) from the center height of this unit.	15
ERROR E-6 Volume level is lower than expected. Please check MIC position/connection and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone cannot collect the sound produced by this unit because the sound output level is too low.	Make sure that the IntelliBeam microphone is firmly connected to this unit and placed in a proper location. If the problem persists, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha service center for assistance.	15
ERROR E-7 Unexpected error happened. Please re-try.	An internal system error occurred.	Repeat the AUTO SETUP procedure.	_

①SETUP

Changing OSD

language

AUTO SETUP

(IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory

Using the system memory

You can save the current beam and sound settings in the system memory of this unit. It is handy to save certain settings according to the varying conditions of your listening environment. For example, if there are curtains in the path of sound beams, the effectiveness of the sound beams will vary depending on whether the curtains are open or closed.

溢色

- If there are curtains in your listening room, we recommend following the procedure below.
- 1. While the curtains are open, run "BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ" (page 16) and then save the settings to "MEMORY1".
- 2. While the curtains are closed, run "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY" (page 16) and then save the settings to "MEMORY2".

Saving settings

1 Press ()SETUP.



5 Press ©ENTER.

The current beam and sound settings are saved to the selected memory number.



2 Press ©ENTER.



Loading settings

1 Press ()SETUP.



3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select "SAVE" and then press ⑥ENTER.



2 Press ©ENTER.



4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired memory number and then press ⓒENTER.

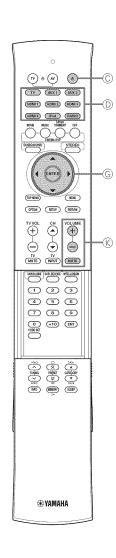


3 Press ©ENTER again.



300

 If system settings are already stored in the selected memory number, this unit overwrites the old settings.



4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the memory number to be loaded and then press ⑤ENTER.

MEMORY1 Load Now ?

Push [ENTER] to Load

5 Press ©ENTER.

The beam and sound settings saved in the selected memory number are loaded.

MEMORY1 Loading...

- ©Power
- DAUX1/2
- **©HDMI1**
- DHDMI1-4
- DInput selector keys
- **DTV**
- **©ENTER**
- ©△/▽
- **©MUTE**
- **⑥VOLUME** +/−

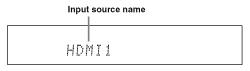
PLAYBACK FEATURES

Playback

Playing back sources

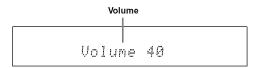
This section describes how to playback source input from your external components. For details on your external components, refer to the owner's manual supplied with each component.

- 1 Press © Power (🖰) key to turn on this unit.
- 2 Turn on external components (TV, Blu-ray disc player, etc.) connected to this unit.
- 3 Press one of the Dinput selector keys to select an external component as an input source.



1

- You can change the input source name displayed on the front panel display (page 38).
- 4 Start playback of the external component that you have selected as the input source, or select a radio station on the tuner.
 - FM tuning (page 25)
 - Playing back iPod/iPhone (page 30)
- 5 Press **(VOLUME +/- to adjust the volume.**



6 Press ©Power (也) key to turn this unit to the standby mode.

Playing back TV sounds

- 1 Select the desired TV channel.
- Press DTV to select the TV as the input source.
- 3 Mute the sound output on the TV.

Playing back a player

- Select the player as the video input on the TV.
- Press ①HDMI1-4 or ①AUX1/2 to select the player as the input source.

For example, if the player is connected to the HDMI IN 1 jack of this unit, press @HDMI1.

- 3 Start playback of the player.
- 4 Mute the sound output on the TV.

24

- If your player supports the HD audio, check whether the audio output setting on the player is set to the value which supports HD audio output ("Auto", "Bitstream", etc.).
- If your player does not support the HD audio, check whether the audio output setting on the player is set to multi-channel linear PCM.
- If your player is connected to this unit through the digital connection, check whether the audio output setting on the player is set to digital output ("Bitstream", "Dolby Digital", "DTS", etc.).
- To enhance the surround sound effect, set the audio setting of your player to the multi-channel audio mode.
- You can use the supplied demonstration DVD to check the digital signals being input from the player through the digital connection (HDMI, optical or coaxial). The DI DIGITAL indicator lights up when this unit detects the digital audio signal input.

Muting audio output

- 1 Press ©MUTE to mute the audio output.
- 2 Press ©MUTE again to resume audio output.

Decoder and input channel indicators

■ Decoder indicators

Depending on the input source and the selected decoder, the indicators in the front panel display light up as follows: Changing OSD language

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory

Playback

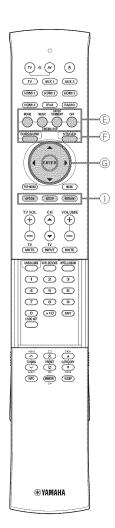
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

Useful features

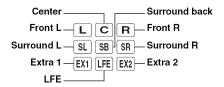


Status	Indicator
When PCM signals are being input	PCM
When Dolby TrueHD signals are being input	DO TRUE HD
When Dolby Digital Plus signals are being input	□□ DIGITAL PLUS
When Dolby Digital signals are being input	DD DIGITAL
When Dolby Digital EX signals are being input	DO EX
When Dolby Pro Logic is selected as the surround decoder	DO PL
When Dolby Pro Logic II is selected as the surround decoder	DO PL II
When Dolby Pro Logic IIx is selected as the surround decoder	DDPLIx
When DTS HD Master Audio signals are being input	+ HD + MSTR
When DTS HD High Resolution signals are being input	+ HD + HI RES
When DTS digital signals are being input	dts
When DTS 96/24 signals are being input	+ (96)
When DTS ES discrete is selected as the surround decoder	+ ES + DSCRT
When DTS ES matrix is selected as the surround decoder	+ ES + MTRX
When DTS Neo:6 is selected as the surround decoder	+ Neo:6

366

• You can select an audio signal to be played back (Auto or DTS) In "Decoder Mode" (page 32).

■ Input channel indicators



Depending on the channel component of the current digital input signal, the input channel indicators in the front panel display light up as follows:

Input signal	Indicator
2-channel stereo	L R
5.1-channel	LCR SL SR LFE
6.1-channel	LCR SL SB SR LFE
7.1-channel	L C R SL SR EXT LFE EX2

366

 Extra (EX1/EX2) indicators light up when 7.1-channnel signals recorded in a Blu-lay disc (etc.) are being input. Normally, surround back channel signals are recorded in the extra channels. This may vary depending on the disc.

Playback mode

You can select the playback method (surround or stereo), desired CINEMA DSP program and decoder to enjoy playback of the input source.

Selecting surround or stereo playback

Use to select the playback method (surround or stereo). See also: "Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs" (page 22), "Changing the audio output method for surround playback" (page 23).

Press FSURROUND or FSTEREO.

You can enjoy high realistic sensation with surround playback and hi-fi sound with stereo playback.



- Normal sounds (not sound beams) are output from the front right and front left channels. When you play back multi-channel sources, all signals except those from the front right and left channels are mixed down and output from the front right and left channels.
- When the stereo playback is selected, CINEMA DSP (page 22) and the decoder (page 24) become ineffective.

Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs

This unit is equipped with a Yamaha CINEMA DSP (digital sound field processing) chip containing several sound field programs used to enhance your playback experience. Most of the CINEMA DSP programs are precise digital recreations of actual acoustic environments of famous concert halls, music venues, and movie theaters.

36

- When you enjoy the CINEMA DSP programs, press

 SURROUND to select the surround playback, and then follow
 the steps below.
- The CINEMA DSP programs are not available in the following conditions.
- Stereo playback is selected.
- HD audio signals are being played back.
- Audio signals with sampling frequency of higher than 96 kHz are being played back.
- Audio signals are output from the PRE OUT jacks.

©CINEMA DSP

©OFF

®STEREO

®SURROUND

©ENTER

© △ / ▽ © () / ▷

© ▽

()SETUP

1 Press the desired ©CINEMA DSP key.

The CINEMA DSP category name appears in the front panel display and the CINEMA DSP indicator (page 7) lights up.

While the category name is displayed, press the ©CINEMA DSP key repeatedly.

Each time you press the key, program switches.

36

• To turn off the CINEMA DSP program, press (E)OFF.

■ Movie (MOVIE)

Sci-Fi

This program clearly reproduces dialogs and special sound effects of the latest science fiction films and lets you feel a broad and expansive cinematic space.

Spectacle

This program reproduces the wide and grand environment and lets you have added impressions on spectacular scenes with strong visual impacts.

Adventure

This program reproduces the thrilling environment of the latest action films and lets you feel the dynamic and excitement of fast-moving scenes.

■ Music (MUSIC)

Music Video

This program produces a vibrant environment and lets you feel as if you are at an actual jazz or rock concert.

Concert Hall

This program creates a rich surround effect of a large round concert hall with a great deal of presence, emphasizing the extension of sounds, and lets you feel as if you are seated close to the center of the stage.

Jazz Club

This program recreates the acoustic environment of "The Bottom Line", a famous jazz club in New York once and lets you feel as if you are seated right in front of the stage.

■ Entertainment (ENTERTAINMENT)

Sports

This program reproduces the energetic environment of live sports broadcasting, converging a commentator's voice on the center and broadening the overall atmosphere of the stadium, and lets you feel as if you are seated at an actual stadium or a ball park.

Drama

This program stables reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies, and offers an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words.

Talk Show

This program reproduces excitement of live talk shows. It enhances the ambience of gaiety while keeping the conversations at a comfortable volume.

Game

This program is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. It utilizes the sound field effects for movies to represent the depth and spatial feeling of the field during play, while offering movie-like surround effects in the movie scenes in the game.

Mch Stereo

This program downmixes multi-channel source to 2 channels and then outputs the sound from all speakers and produces stereo sounds in wide range. It is ideal for background music at parties, etc.

Changing the audio output method for surround playback

You can set the number of beam output channels and audio output method.

1 Press ①SETUP.

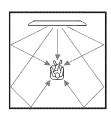
The "SET MENU" screen appears on the TV.

- 2 Use ⑤ △ / ▽ and ⑤ENTER to select "SOUND OUT MENU"- "SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG" "CHANNEL OUT".
- 3 Press ⊚ ◁ / ▷ to select the number of output channels.

Choices: 5.1ch, 7.1ch Initial setting: 7.1ch

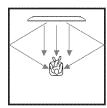
- 4 Press ⊚ ▽ to select "BEAM MODE".
- 5 Press ⊚ ▽ to select the desired audio output method.
- 6 To exit from the menu, press ①SETUP.
- Beam modes for "5,1ch"

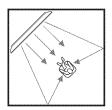
5Beam



Outputs sound beams from the front right and left, center, and surround right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying surround sound effects to the fullest when you watch 5.1-channel audio discs.

Stereo+3Beam





Outputs normal sound from the front right and left channels and sound beams from the center and surround right and left channels. This mode is ideal for watching live recordings on a DVD. Playback

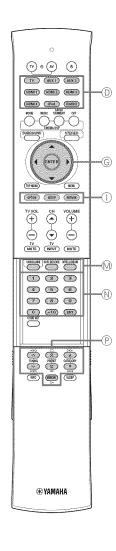
Playback mode

FM tuning

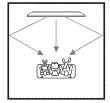
SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

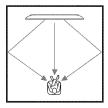
Playing back iPod™

Useful features



3 Beam

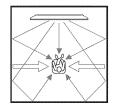




Outputs sound beams from the front right and left and center channels. For playback of multi-channel sources, surround right and left channel sources are mixed into the front right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying movies with the whole family. In addition, you can use this mode when the listening position is close to the backside of the wall.

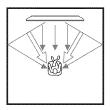
■ Beam modes for "7.1ch"

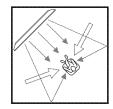
5BeamPlus2



Outputs sound beams from the front right and left, center, and surround back right and left channels. Surround right and left channel sources are mixed into the front right and left and surround back right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying surround sound effects to the fullest when you watch 7.1-channel audio discs.

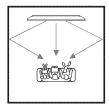
ST+3BeamPlus2

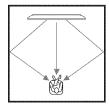




Outputs normal sound from the front right and left channels and sound beams from the center and surround back right and left channels. Surround right and left channel sounds are output by using front right and left channel sound and surround back right and left sound beams. This mode is ideal for watching live recordings on a DVD.

3 Beam





Outputs sound beams from the front right and left and center channels. For playback of multi-channel sources, surround right and left and surround back right and left channel sources are mixed into the front right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying movies with the whole family. In addition, you can use this mode when the listening position is close to the backside of the wall.

Enjoying 2-channel sources in surround sound

This unit can decode 2-channel sources for 7.1-channel or 5.1-channel playback so that you can enjoy a variety of surround sound effects by switching the decoder.

验

- The decoders are available only when surround playback (page 22) is selected.
- Available decoders vary depending on the "CHANNEL OUT" setting (page 23).

Press MSUR.DECODE repeatedly to switch between decoders.

$\textbf{2ch} \rightarrow \textbf{5ch}$

Decode	er	Recommended source
Pro Logic (Dolby Pro Logic)	_	All sources
PLII (Dolby Pro Logic II)	Movie Music Game	Movies Music Games
Neo:6 (DTS Neo:6)	Cinema Music	Movies Music

$2ch \rightarrow 7ch$

Decoder		Recommended source
PLIIx	Movie	Movies
(Dolby Pro Logic	Music	Music
IIx)	Game	Games
Neo:6	Cinema	Movies
(DTS Neo:6)	Music	Music

Playing back 5.1-channel sources in 7.1-channel surround

This unit decodes 5.1-channel sources and then playback them in up to 7.1-channel surround. One of the following decoders is automatically selected depending on the input signals. Set "CHANNEL OUT" to "7.1ch" (page 23).

5.1ch input source	Decoder
PCM, Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital EX, Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus	Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie/ Music
DTS Digital, DTS ES matrix, DTS HD Master Audio, DTS HD High Resolution Audio	DTS ES matrix
DTS ES discrete	DTS ES discrete

334

Press
 MSUR.DECODE to switch between Dolby Pro Logic
 Movie and Music. To switch to the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music
 decoder, select "PLIIxMusic". To switch to the Dolby Pro Logic
 IIx Movie decoder, select one of the decoders other than
 "PLIIxMusic".

MSUR.DECODE

Numeric keys

⊕TUNING ∧ / ∨

PMEMORY

DRADIOGENTER

FM tuning

The FM tuner of this unit provides the following two modes for tuning.

Frequency tuning mode

You can tune into a desired FM station by searching or specifying its frequency.

Preset tuning mode

You can preset the frequencies of FM stations by registering them to specific numbers, and later just select those numbers to tune into.

Note

Adjust the FM antenna connected to this unit for the best reception.

Tuning into the desired FM station (Frequency tuning)

Press DRADIO repeatedly to select "FM".

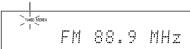
• If you select "FM" with INPUT on the front panel, press DRADIO on the remote control prior to step 2 so that you can operate the procedures from step 2.

Press PTUNING ∧ / ∨ to specify the frequency.

The TUNED indicator on the front panel display lights up when the tuner is tuned into a station. The STEREO indicator also lights up if the program being broadcasted is in stereo.

See also: "FM Mode" (page 32)

Lights up



The frequency changes in the following manner according to how you press ₱TUNING ^ / ✓.

When you press the key more than 1 second

The tuner searches the frequency of a station that is detectable around the current frequency. This is effective when the tuner can receive strong signals without any interference. Once the search starts, release the key. When you keep holding the key, the search continues even when a station is detected. This is useful when you want to tune in to a specific station.

When you press and release the key

The tuner increases or decreases the frequency in steps. Use this method when the tuner cannot receive strong signals and stations are skipped during the search.

To directly specify the frequency, use NNumeric keys to enter the frequency of the

Enter only integers. For example, if you want to set the frequency to 88.9 MHz, enter "889".

Note

• When you press Numeric keys during preset tuning, a preset number is selected. Set the tuner to the frequency tuning mode using ®TUNING ∧ / ∨ prior to the

• The reception is noisy and the sound is hard to listen, switch to monaural mode to get better reception. In the option menu, select "Mono" in "FM Mode" (page 32).

Registering FM stations and tuning in (Preset tuning)

You can register up to 40 FM stations automatically or manually.

Registering stations automatically

The tuner automatically detects FM stations with strong signals and registers up to 40 stations.

Press DRADIO repeatedly to select "FM".

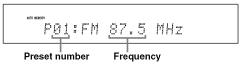
Press ()OPTION.

The option menu (page 32) appears on the front panel display.

Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select "Auto Preset" and then press ©ENTER.

3.Auto Preset

This unit starts to preset FM radio stations in 5 seconds.



- · You can select the preset number at which the preset starts by pressing ⑤ △ / ▽ before pressing ⑥ENTER.
- To cancel the operation, press (I)RETURN.

If auto preset is complete, "Preset Complete" appears.

To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

Registering stations manually

You can manually register FM stations with weak signals.

Tune into the desired FM station.

Press PMEMORY.

"Manual Preset" appears on the front panel display, followed soon by the preset number to which the station will be registered.

• By holding down PMEMORY for more than 2 seconds, you can skip the following steps and automatically register the selected station to an empty preset number (next to the lastly-registered preset number).

Playback

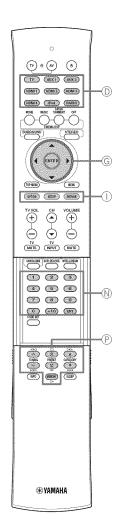
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

Useful features



3 Press PRESET ☆ / خ to select the preset number to which the station will be registered.

When you select a preset number to which no station is registered, "Empty" appears. When you select a preset number to which any station has been already registered, the frequency of the station is displayed.

36

You can also specify a preset number using the
 \(\mathbb{O} \) Numeric keys.

4 Press PMEMORY.

When registration is complete, the front panel display returns to the original state.

300

• To cancel registration, press ①RETURN or leave this unit without any operations for about 30 seconds.

■ Calling a preset station (Preset tuning)

You can call preset stations registered automatically or manually.

3

- Preset numbers to which no stations are registered are skipped.
- "No Presets" is displayed if no stations are registered.

- You can directly select a preset number by pressing the Numeric keys while calling a preset station.
- When you press ®Numeric keys during normal frequency tuning, a frequency is entered. Set the tuner to the preset tuning mode using ®TUNING ∧ / ∨ prior to the operation.

Clearing preset stations

Use to clear the preset FM stations.

- 1 Press DRADIO repeatedly to select "FM".
- 2 Press ①OPTION.

The option menu (page 32) appears on the front panel display.

3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select "Clear Preset" and then press ⑥ENTER.

A preset station is displayed.



30

• To cancel the clearing operation, press ①RETURN.

4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select a preset station to be cleared, and then press ⑥ENTER.

The selected preset station is cleared. If the operation is completed, "Cleared" appears. To clear the multiple preset stations, repeat step 4.

f 5 $\,$ To exit from the menu, press \oplus OPTION.

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Listening to Satellite Radio

To listen to Satellite Radio, you'll need to connect a SIRIUS Satellite Radio tuner (sold separately) to your Sirius-Ready receiver. SIRIUS Satellite Radio is available to residents of the US (except Alaska and Hawaii) and Canada.

Satellite Radio delivers a variety of commercial-free music from categories ranging from Pop, Rock, Country, R&B, Dance, Jazz, Classical and many more plus coverage of all the top professional and college sports including play by play games from select leagues and teams. Additional programming includes expert sports talk, uncensored entertainment, comedy, family programming, local traffic and weather and news from your most trusted sources.

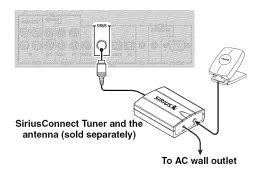
Once you've purchased a SIRIUS tuner you'll need to activate it and subscribe to begin enjoying the service. Easy to follow installation and setup instructions are provided with the SIRIUS tuner. There are a variety of programming packages available, including the option of adding "The Best of XM" programming to the SIRIUS service. The "Best of XM" service is not available to SIRIUS Canada subscribers at this time. Please check with SIRIUS Canada for any updates using the numbers and web address below.

Family friendly packages are also available to restrict channels featuring content that may be inappropriate for children.

To subscribe to SIRIUS, U.S. and Canadian customers can call 1-888-539-SIRI (1-888-539-7474) or visit sirius.com (US) or siriuscanada.ca (Canada).

Connecting the SiriusConnect™ tuner

Connect the SiriusConnect tuner (sold separately) to the SIRIUS jack on the rear panel of this unit. For details, see the operating instructions provided with the SiriusConnect tuner.



DRADIOGENTER

© △ / ▽

①OPTION

①RETURN

Numeric keys

(N)0

NENT

②CATEGORY △ / ▽

PMEMORY

PRESET ♠ / ➤

300

- To ensure optimal reception of the SIRIUS Satellite Radio signals, the antenna of the SiriusConnect tuner must be placed at or near a window with no obstacles in the path to the sky. The orientation of the antenna for the best reception differs depending on the area. Refer to the instruction manuals supplied with the SiriusConnect tuner for the installation of the antenna. You can mount it indoors or outdoors.
- Use the "Antenna Level" information in the front panel display (page 30) to check the antenna reception level and adjust the orientation of the antenna.
- You need to connect the SiriusConnect tuner to an AC wall outlet.

Note

 If "ANTENNA ERR" appears on the front panel display, the connection of the SiriusConnect tuner or antenna is incorrect. In such cases, check the connection of the SiriusConnect tuner and the antenna.

Activating SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ subscription

Before using the SIRIUS Satellite Radio feature, you need to activate your SIRIUS Satellite Radio subscription. To activate the subscription you need the Sirius ID which is uniquely assigned to the SiriusConnect tuner. Sirius ID is 12-digit number and it appears on the package of the SiriusConnect tuner, on the label of the SiriusConnect tuner, and when you tune into the SIRIUS Satellite Radio channel "0" (see below).

Displaying the Sirius ID of your SiriusConnect tuner

1 Press ©RADIO repeatedly to select "SIRIUS".

2 Press No and then NENT to display the Sirius ID of your SiriusConnect tuner.

"000 Sirius ID" and "xxxxxxxxxxxx" ("xxxxxxxxxxx" indicates the 12-digit Sirius ID of your SiriusConnect tuner) appears on the front panel display.

Write the Sirius ID below.

ID.

3 Contact SIRIUS Satellite Radio to activate your subscription.

SIRIUS Satellite Radio online information

Contact for activation

URL: https://activate.siriusradio.com/ Phone: 1-888-539-SIRIUS (1-888-539-7474)

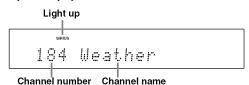
334

 Status messages appear on the front panel display during the activation. For details, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44). Once the activation is finished, "SUB UPDATED" appears.

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ operations

1 Press ©RADIO repeatedly to select "SIRIUS".

The SIRIUS indicator lights up on the front panel display and the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information for the currently selected channel appears on the front panel display.



32

 When you select "SIRIUS" as the input source, this unit automatically recalls the previously selected channel.

Notes

- When you have not activated your subscription yet, you can only select "184" or "000".
- If a status message or an error message appears on the front panel display, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44).

Search for a channel by using one of the SIRIUS Satellite Radio search modes.

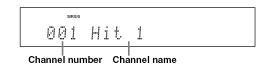
- To select a channel from the all channel list, see "All Channel Search mode" on this page.
- To select a channel by category, see "Category Search mode" on this page.
- To select the desired channel directly by entering the channel number, see "Direct number access" on this page.
- To select a channel from the preset channels, see "Calling a preset channel (Preset Search mode)" (page 28).

36/2

- You can display the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information on the front panel display (page 30).
- You can set the SIRIUS Satellite Radio preset channels (page 28).

■ All Channel Search mode

Press ⊕TUNING ∧ / ∨ repeatedly to search for a channel within all channels.



20

- You can search for a channel quickly by holding down PTUNING ^ / V.

Playback

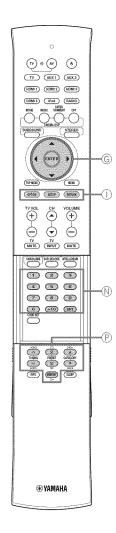
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

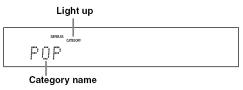
Playing back iPod™

Useful features



■ Category Search mode

The CATEGORY indicator lights up on the front panel display during channel category selection. When you select the category, the first channel in the category is selected.



366

- If you do not operate within 10 seconds, the Category Search mode is automatically canceled.
- While the CATEGORY indicator lights up, press PTUNING ∧ / ∨ repeatedly to search for a channel within the selected channel category.

366

• You can search for a channel quickly by pressing and holding ⊕TUNING ∧ / ∨.

Note

- This unit skips the channels when this unit is in the All Channel Search mode or Category Search mode in the following cases (it is not malfunction of this unit):
- the channel is locked (page 29).
- the channel is out of service.
- you do not subscribe to the channel.

■ Direct number access

In the All Channel Search mode or Category search mode, press the ®Numeric keys to enter the desired three-digit channel number.

For example, to enter the number 123, press the Numeric keys as "1", "2" and "3".

1

- To display the Sirius ID number displayed on the front panel display, select channel "0".
- Instead of pressing NENT to tune into the channel immediately, you can wait a few seconds until this unit confirms the entered channel number.
- If no key is pressed within a few seconds after you enter a onedigit or two-digit number, this unit automatically confirms the entered channel number.
- If the selected channel is locked, "PIN:___" appears on the front panel display. Enter the four-digit Parental Lock code number by using the Numeric keys or press NENT to cancel (page 29).
- If the selected channel is not available, an advisory message may appear. For details, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44) in "Troubleshooting".

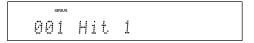
Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ channels

You can use this feature to store up to 40 SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels. You can then recall any preset channel easily by selecting the preset channel number as described in "Calling a preset channel (Preset Search mode)" on this page.

Registering preset channels

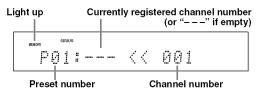
1 Search a channel you want to set as a preset channel in one of the SIRIUS Satellite Radio search modes.

For details, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio operations" (page 27).



2 Press PMEMORY.

The MEMORY indicator lights up on the front panel display.



366

- By holding down MEMORY for more than 2 seconds, you can skip the following steps and automatically register the selected channel to an empty preset number (next to the lastly-registered preset number).
- To cancel the preset operation, press ①RETURN.

100

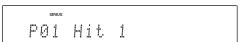
- You can also select a preset number using the Numeric keys.
- If you select a preset number being used (currently registered channel number appears next to the preset number), the current preset channel will be overwritten.

4 Press PMEMORY.

Calling a preset channel (Preset Search mode)

Prior to selecting a preset channel in the Preset Search mode, you must preset SIRIUS channels. For details, see "Registering preset channels" on this page.

Press \bigcirc PRESET \triangle / \triangleright repeatedly to change the preset channel number (1 to 40).



©ENTER

© △ / ▽

@ (1/b

OPTION

①RETURN

Numeric keys

NENT

(P)MEMORY

PRESET ♠ / ➤

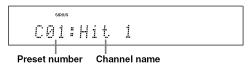
Clearing preset channels

You can clear the assignments of preset SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels.

1 Press ①OPTION on the remote control.

The option menu for "SIRIUS" appears on the front panel display.

2 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "Clear Preset" and then press ⑥ENTER.



38/2

• To cancel the clearing operation, press ①RETURN.

3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the preset number to reset and then press ⑥ENTER.

The selected preset number is reset. To reset another preset number, repeat step 3.

4 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

Setting the Parental Lock

You can use the Parental Lock feature to limit the access to the desired SIRIUS Satellite channels. This unit automatically skips the locked channels when this unit is in the All Channel Search mode or Category Search mode.

Setting the code number and locking channels

Use this feature to set the Parental Lock code number (PIN) and select the channels to be locked.

1 Press ①OPTION on the remote control.

The option menu for "SIRIUS" appears on the front panel display.

Press ⊚ △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "ParentalLock" and then press ⊚ENTER.

3 Use ⑤ ◁ / ▷ (to select a digit to edit) and ⑥ △ / ▽ (to select a number) to enter the desired 4-digit code number.

If you have entered a code number before, enter the same code number.

New FIN:0000

The entered code number is needed for tuning in the channel or unlocking the channel. Write it down below. Code number:

4 Press ©ENTER.
The confirmation screen appears.

5 Press ©ENTER again to confirm the code number.

Note

- If a code number is already registered and you enter the different number, "Wrong" appears and the screen returns to step 3. Enter the correct code number.
- If you forget the Parental lock code or want to change it, reset it using "SIRIUS PIN" (page 41).
- 6 Press ⊚ ◁ / ▷ to select the category of a channel you want to lock.

CAT#Rock

7 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select a channel you want to lock.

015:ClsReund

8 Press ©ENTER to lock the selected channel.
You can toggle channel lock and unlock as you press
©ENTER.

015:LOCKED CH

9 Repeat steps 6 through 8 to lock all the desired channels.

10 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

This unit is tuned into the last channel you select in the "Parental Lock" screen. If the channel is locked, this unit is tuned into "184 Weather" or "000 Sirius ID".

■ Tuning into the locked channels

Tune into the channel with direct number access (page 28) or Preset Search mode (page 28). When you tune into the locked channel, "LOCKED CH" appears on the front panel display, followed by the following message. Enter the Parental lock code by using the Numeric keys. To cancel this operation, press NENT.

SRUS P. I. H. II

Note

 If an incorrect number is entered, "Wrong" appears on the front panel display and this unit is tuned into the previously selected channel. Playback

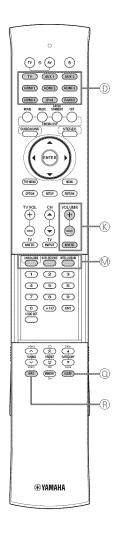
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

Useful features



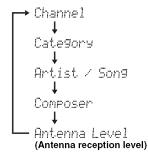
Displaying the SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ information

Use this feature to display the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information on the front panel display.

Note

 If a status message or an error message appears on the front panel display, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44).

Press ®INFO repeatedly to toggle the following SIRIUS Satellite Radio information display modes.



Display example (Artist / Song)

Coldelay / Seee

366

- If the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information contains a character that cannot be recognized by this unit, the character will be displayed with a space.
- When the antenna of the SiriusConnect tuner cannot receive the signals, "ACQUIRING" appears on the front panel display.
- When an information is unavailable, "——" appears.

Playing back iPod™/iPhone™

By using the Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC), you can use the iPod/iPhone as a remote control and enjoy playback of your iPod/iPhone on this unit. About PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet). See also: "iPod Interlock" (page 39)

验

- This unit supports the following iPod/iPhone models.
- iPod 5th generation
- iPod classic
- iPod touch
- iPod nano
- iPhoneiPhone 3G

Notes

- Be sure to use the product only in the country in where it was purchased.
- This unit does not support iPod (4th generation or before), iPod without Dock connector, iPod photo and iPod mini.
- You cannot run the AUTO SETUP while playing back the iPod/ iPhone by using PDX-50TX. To run the AUTO SETUP, stop playback and then disconnect the iPod/iPhone from PDX-50TX.

Connect your iPod/iPhone and PDX-50TX, and then start playback.



溢

- When you start playback of your iPod/iPhone, this unit automatically operates as follows.
- When this unit is on, this unit selects "iPod" as the input source.
- When this unit is in the standby mode, this unit turns on and selects "iPod" as the input source.
- You can also select the input source with DiPod.
- To adjust the volume level, use the volume control on the iPod/iPhone or RVOLUME +/- on this unit.
- This unit automatically turns to the standby mode in the following conditions.
- The iPod/iPhone is disconnected from PDX-50TX.
- The iPod/iPhone is turned into sleep mode.

DiPod

€VOLUME +/−

MUNIVOLUME

@SLEEP

®INFO

Useful features

Adjusting volume level automatically (UniVolume)

This function adjusts the volume level of the TV so that it will not increase suddenly when whenever the contents being broadcast change (due to commercials, etc.).

Press MUNIVOLUME.

The UNIVOLUME indicator lights up on the front panel display.

300

- To turn off the UniVolume function, press @UNIVOLUME again.
- We recommend turning off the UniVolume function during playback of music.

Using the HDMI™ control function

You can operate the following functions of this unit with the remote control of your TV when the TV (HDMI control function supported) is connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit.

- Turning on this unit or to the standby (conjunction with TV)
- · Adjusting the volume
- Selecting a device to reproduce TV sounds (this unit or TV)

-`@`-

- Even if your TV supports the HDMI control function, some functions may not be available. For details, refer to the manual supplied with your TV.
- If you connect this unit and Blu-ray disc player or DVD player (HDMI control function supported) with HDMI, you can also control those devices with the HDMI control function. For details, refer to the manual supplied with each device.
- We suggest that you use products (TV, Blu-ray disc/DVD player, etc.) from the same manufacturer.
- The HDMI control-compatible components include Panasonic VIERA Link compatible TV, DVD player/recorder and Blu-ray disc player.

To use this function, you need to set HDMI control function and register the HDMI components to the TV.

32

 For some HDMI components, you only need to set the HDMI control function. Registering HDMI components to TV is not required in this case.

Setting the HDMI control function

- Turn on all devices connected to this unit with HDMI.
- 2 Enable the HDMI control function on each device.

For this unit, set "HDMI CONTROL" to "ON" (page 39).

For external devices, refer to the manual supplied with each device.

3 Turn off the TV and then turn on it again.

Registering HDMI components to TV

- 1 Select this unit as the input source of the TV.
- Turn on the HDMI control device (Blu-ray disc or DVD player) connected to this unit.
- 3 Select the HDMI control device (Blu-ray disc or DVD player) as the input source of this unit to check the video input.

Note

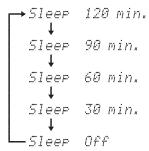
- In case the HDMI control function does not work, check the followings. Also, turning off (unplug) and turning on (plug) the TV may be effective
- "HDMI CONTROL" is set to "ON" on this unit (page 39).
- The HDMI control function is enables on the TV.
- If you changed the connection method or connected components, repeat steps 1-3.

Using the sleep timer

Use this feature to automatically set this unit to the standby mode after a specified period of time.

1 Press @SLEEP repeatedly to set the interval for the sleep timer.

The SLEEP indicator (page 7) flashes in the front panel display while switching the interval for the sleep timer.



Wait for a few seconds without operating this unit to confirm the setting for the sleep timer.

The SLEEP indicator lights up in the front panel display, indicating that the sleep timer is activated.

1

 If this unit is set to the standby mode, the sleep timer setting is canceled. Playback

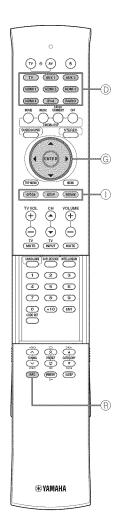
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

Useful features



Configuring settings for each input source (Option menu)

You can configure various settings for each input source (TV, AUX1/2, HDMI1-4, iPod, FM and SIRIUS). Available menu items vary depending on the selected input source.

1 Press @Input selector keys to select the desired input source.

2 Press ①OPTION.

The first item of the option menu for the selected input source appears on the front panel display.

1. Volume Trim

- 3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired menuitem and then press ⑥ENTER.
- 5 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

Option menu items

The following menu items are provided for each input source.

Input source		Menu	items	
HDMI1~4	Volume Trim	Decoder Mode		
TV	Volume Trim	Decoder Mode		
AUX1~2	Volume Trim	Decoder Mode		
FM	Volume Trim	FM Mode	Auto Preset	Clear Preset
SIRIUS	Volume Trim	Clear Preset	Parental Lock	
iPod	Volume Trim			

Details of the menu items are as follows. The configuration will be reflected to the input source currently selected.

300

• The initial settings are marked with "*".

Volume Trim (Volume trim)

Use to reduce any change in volume when switching input sources by correcting volume differences between input sources.

Adjustable range: -6.0dB to +6.0dB (in 0.5 dB steps) Initial setting: 0.0dB

Decoder Mode (Decoder mode)

Use to select DTS digital audio signals for reproduction. Choices: Auto*, DTS

- Select Auto to automatically select audio input signals.
- Select DTS to selects DTS signals only. Other input signals are not reproduced.

FM Mode (FM receiving mode)

Use to set the FM broadcasting receiving mode. Choices: Stereo*, Mono

- Select Stereo to receive in stereo mode by priority.
- · Select Mono to receive in monaural mode.

Auto Preset (Automatic preset)

Use to automatically detect FM radio stations and registers them as preset stations (page 25).

Clear Preset (Clear preset station)

Use to clear the preset FM stations (page 26) or preset SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels (page 29).

ParentalLock (Parental lock)

Use to limit access to the desired SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels (page 29).

Displaying the input signal information

Use to display information of the sampling frequency, video signal type, and resolution for each input source on the front panel display.

1 Select an input source (TV, AUX1/2, and HDMI1-4) and then press ®INFO.

Audio Sampling

2 Press ®INFO repeatedly to change items to be displayed.

Sampling frequency (Audio Sampling)

The sampling frequency per second in analog- to-digital conversion.

Video signal (Video Signal In)

Signal type and resolution of video input signal.

DInput selector keys

©ENTER

© △ / ▽

© (1/ ▷

①OPTION

®INFO

Playback

Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

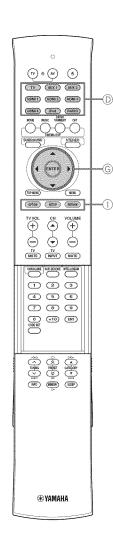
Controlling external components

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

You can manually configure various settings for this unit in "SET MENU".

SET MENU items

Menu	Sub menu	Features	Page
MEMORY	LOAD	Loads the beam and sound settings saved in the memory.	19
	SAVE	Saves the current beam and sound settings to the memory.	19
AUTO SETUP	BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ	Optimizes the beam and sound settings automatically.	16
	BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY	Optimizes the beam settings automatically.	16
	SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY	Optimizes the sound settings automatically.	16
MANUAL SETUP	SETTING PARAMETERS	Adjusts the listening room and listening position settings.	34
	BEAM ADJUSTMENT	Adjusts the various sound beam settings.	35
	IMAGE LOCATION	Adjusts the sound position of the front right and left channels.	35
SOUND SET MENU	TONE CONTROL	Adjusts the output level of high-frequency or low-frequency sound.	36
	SUBWOOFER SET	Configures the subwoofer settings.	36
	AUDIO DELAY	Adjusts delay in output timing between video signals and audio signals.	36
	DRC:Dynamic Range Control	Adjusts the dynamic range.	37
	BASS EXTENSION	Selects the bass sound extension.	37
	MUSIC ENHANCER	Selects the compressed audio enhancer.	37
	CHANNEL LEVEL	Adjusts the volume of each channel.	37
SOUND OUT MENU	SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG	Configures the sound beam output settings.	37
	SOUND OUT	Configures the audio signal output settings.	37
INPUT MENU	INPUT ASSIGNMENT	Assigns jacks according to the component to be used.	38
	INPUT RENAME	Renames the displayed input source.	38
	HDMI SETUP	Configures the HDMI settings.	39
	WIRELESS SETUP	Configures the wireless settings.	39
DISPLAY MENU	F. DISPLAY SETUP	Configures the front panel display settings.	39
	OSD SETUP	Configures the OSD settings.	40
	LANGUAGE SETUP	Changes the language used in the OSD.	40
	UNIT SETUP	Changes the display unit of measurement.	40



Basic SET MENU operation

1 Press ()SETUP.



2 Press ⊚ △ / ▽ to select the desired menuand then press ©ENTER.



36/2

• To return to the previous menu, press ①RETURN.

3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ / ﴿ / ▷ and ⑥ENTER to configure each parameter.

360

• The initial settings are marked with "*".

Note

• The menu screen disappears if one of the DInput selector keys is pressed while the SET MENU is being configured.

4 To exit from the menu, press ①SETUP.

MANUAL SETUP

Use this menu to manually adjust the parameters related to the sound beam output. To fine-adjust parameters configured by AUTO SETUP, use "BEAM ADJUSTMENT" and "IMAGE LOCATION".

SETTING PARAMETERS (Setting parameters)

SET MENU \rightarrow MANUAL SETUP \rightarrow SETTING PARAMETERS

Use to set the position of this unit in your listening room and the distance of this unit from the listening position.

20

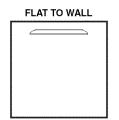
 If you make adjustments in "SETTING PARAMETERS", the "BEAM ADJUSTMENT" parameters are automatically adjusted.

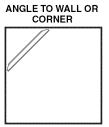
Note

 If you make adjustments in "SETTING PARAMETERS", the beam optimization settings made in the AUTO SETUP procedure will be lost.

1 In "SETTING PARAMETERS 1/3", configure "INSTALLED POSITION".

Select the installed position of this unit. Choices: FLAT TO WALL* (parallel to wall), ANGLE TO WALL OR CORNER (angle to wall or corner)





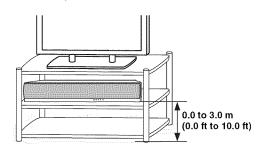
Note

 If you change this setting, "BEAM MODE" setting changes automatically (page 23).

2 Configure "INSTALLED HEIGHT".

Specify the installed height of this unit. Control range: 0.0 m to 3.0 m (0.0 ft to 10.0 ft)

Initial setting: 1.0 m (3.5 ft)



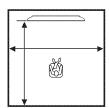
31/2

• Press ⑤ ▽ to proceed to the next page.

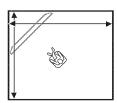
In "SETTING PARAMETERS 2/3", configure the listening room settings.

Specify the length and width of the listening room. Control range: 2.0 m to 12.0 m (6.5 ft to 40.0 ft)

When this unit is installed parallel to wall, specify the width of the listening room and the distance between this unit and rear wall.



When this unit is installed at the corner of the room, specify the width of length of the listening room.



4 In "SETTING PARAMETERS 3/3", configure the distance settings.

Specify the distance between the listening position and this unit. When this unit is installed parallel to wall, you also need to specify the distance between the listening position and left wall.

DInput selector keysGENTER

© △/ ▽/ ⟨/ ⟩

© △ / ▽

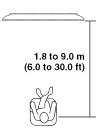
© ▽

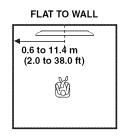
①RETURN

①SETUP

Control range (from this unit): 1.8 m to 9.0 m (6.0 ft to 30.0 ft)

Control range (from left wall): $0.6 \ m$ to $11.4 \ m$ ($2.0 \ ft$ to $38.0 \ ft$)





■ BEAM ADJUSTMENT (Beam adjustment)

SET MENU \rightarrow MANUAL SETUP \rightarrow BEAM ADJUSTMENT

Use to manually adjust the various sound beam settings.

Notes

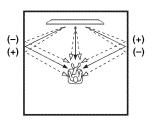
- The "BEAM ADJUSTMENT" parameters are automatically adjusted (except "Center" in "FOCAL LENGTH") if you run the AUTO SETUP (page 15) or if you configure "SETTING PARAMETERS" (page 34).
- Depending on the beam mode settings (page 23), some channel positions may not be available for selection. In this case, "--" is displayed.

1 Configure "HORIZONTAL ANGLE".

Adjust the horizontal angle of sound beams for each channel using test tones.

Adjust toward L (left) to move the direction of the output to the left and adjust toward R (right) to move it to the right.

Control range: L90° to R90°



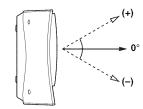
18/c

Press ⑤ ▽ to switch the channels.

2 Configure "VERTICAL ANGLE".

Adjust the vertical angle of sound beams for each channel using test tones.

Adjust toward – (minus) to move the angle downward and adjust toward + (plus) to move the angle upward. Control range: -45° to $+45^{\circ}$



3 Configure "BEAM TRAVEL LENGTH".

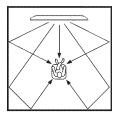
Adjust the distance that sound beams travel after being output and reflected off the wall until they arrive at the listening position so that all sounds can arrive at the listening position at the same time.

Note

 Configure this setting only when you have adjusted "HORIZONTAL ANGLE".

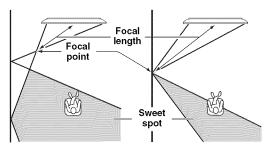
Control range: 0.3 m to 24.0 m (1.0 ft to 80.0 ft)

The length of each arrow indicates the beam travel length.



4 Configure "FOCAL LENGTH".

Adjust the distance from the front of this unit to the focal point of output for each channel to achieve an expansive feeling for each channel. Adjust toward - (minus) to move the focus outward (widen the sweet spot) and adjust toward + (plus) to move the focus toward the normal position (narrow the sweet spot).



Control range: -1.0 m to +13.0 m (-3.5 ft to +43.5 ft)

300

- We recommend that you use the initial setting (-0.5 m or 1.5 ft) for "Center".
- The width of the sweet spot becomes slightly wider than the width of this unit if you run the AUTO SETUP (page 15) or if you configure "SETTING PARAMETERS" (page 34).

Example

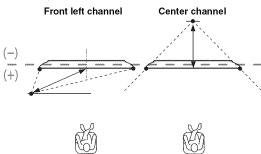


IMAGE LOCATION (Image location)

SET MENU \rightarrow MANUAL SETUP \rightarrow IMAGE LOCATION

Use to adjust the direction from which the front left and right channel sound is heard so that each sound can be heard closer to the center channel.

Use this feature to redirect audio signals if the sound coming from the front left and right channels seems unnatural.

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components

You can adjust this parameter only when "5BeamPlus2", "5 Beam" or "3 Beam" is selected in "BEAM MODE" (page 23).

366

• To adjust the volume of each channel, see "CHANNEL LEVEL" (page 37)

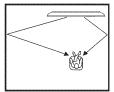
Choices: OFF*, ON

• Select "ON" to configure the sound direction.

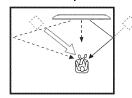
Adjust the image location for the front left channel (LEFT).

The higher the percentage, the louder the output from the center

Without adjustment



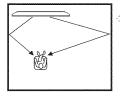




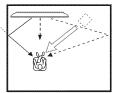
Adjust the image location for the front right channel (RIGHT).

The higher the percentage, the louder the output from the center

Without adjustment



With the front right channel adjusted



SOUND SET MENU

■ TONE CONTROL (Tone control)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND SET MENU \rightarrow TONE CONTROL

Use to adjust the tonal quality of sound beams.

TREBLE (Treble)

Use to adjust the high-frequency response. Choices: -10.0 dB to +10.0 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

BASS (Bass)

Use to adjust the low-frequency response. Choices: -10.0 dB to +10.0 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

■ SUBWOOFER SET (Subwoofer settings)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND SET MENU \rightarrow SUBWOOFER SET

Use to configure the subwoofer settings.

BASS OUT (Bass out)

Select where to output low-frequency effect (LFE) and low-frequency (bass) signals.

Choices: SUBWOOFER, FRONT OR AUTO*

- Select SUBWOOFER if you connect a subwoofer with a subwoofer cable. LFE and low-frequency signals from other channels are directed to the subwoofer.
- Select FRONT OR AUTO if you do not use a subwoofer or connect a subwoofer by wireless. LFE and low-frequency signals from other channels are directed to the front right and left channels when you do not use a subwoofer. They are directed to the subwoofer automatically when a wireless connection between a subwoofer and this unit is established properly. If the wireless connection is cut off, they are directed to the front channels automatically.

CROSS OVER (Crossover)

When "BASS OUT" is set to "SUBWOOFER", you can use this feature to select a crossover (cutoff) frequency for all low-frequency signals. All frequencies below the selected frequency will be sent to the subwoofer position. Choices: 80Hz, 100Hz, 120Hz*

LFE LEVEL (Low-frequency effect level)

Adjust the output level of the low-frequency effect (LFE) channel according to the capacity of your subwoofer. This setting is effective only when this unit decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Choices: -20 dB to 0 dB*

DISTANCE (Distance)

Adjust the distance of the subwoofer from the listening position.

Choices: 0.3 m to 15.0 m (1.0 ft to 50.0 ft) Initial setting: 3.0 m (10.0 ft)

■ AUDIO DELAY (Audio delay)

SET MENU ightarrow Sound SET MENU ightarrow Audio Delay

Use to adjust delay in output timing between video signals and audio signals.

AUTO LIP SYNC (Automatic lipsync)

Select whether to automatically adjust the audio output delay when a TV that supports the automatic lipsyne is connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit. Choices: ON*, OFF

- Select ON if the TV connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit supports the automatic lipsync. The audio output delay is automatically adjusted.
- Select OFF if the TV connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit does not support the automatic lipsync or you want to disable the automatic lipsync. You can manually adjust the audio output delay in "HDMI".

τv

Adjust the audio output delay applied to signals input from the TV jacks.

Control range: 0 msec* to 400 msec

HDMI

Manually adjust the audio output delay applied to signals input from the HDMI IN jacks. This setting is effective only when "AUTO LIP SYNC" is set to "OFF"

Control range: 0 msec to 400 msec

Initial setting: 30msec

AUX1/2

Adjust the audio output delay applied to signals input from the AUX1/2 jacks.

Control range: 0 msec to 400 msec

Initial setting: 30msec

■ DRC:Dynamic Range Control (Dynamic range control)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND SET MENU \rightarrow DRC:Dynamic Range Control

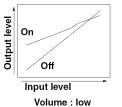
Use to adjust the dynamic range compression. Dynamic range is the difference between the smallest sound that can be heard above the noise of the equipment and the biggest sound that can be heard without distortion.

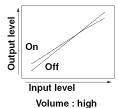
Adaptive DRC (Adaptive dynamic range control)

Select whether to automatically adjust the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level. When this function is enabled, the dynamic range is adjusted as follows.

When the volume level is low: Narrow the dynamic range. Loud sound is played back softer, and soft sound which is hard to be listened to is played back louder.

When the volume level is high: Widen the dynamic range. From soft sound to loud sound, source sound is played back without adjusting volume.





Choices: On*, Off

- Select On to enable the adaptive dynamic range control.
- Select Off to disable the adaptive dynamic range control.

10/2

- "Dolby/DTS DRC" is automatically set to "Max" when "Off" is selected.
- This setting is automatically set to "Off" when the UniVolume function is turned on while this setting is automatically set to "On" when the UniVolume function is turned off.

Dolby/DTS DRC (Dynamic range of Dolby Digital and DTS signals)

Select the amount of dynamic range applied when this unit is decoding Dolby Digital and DTS signals Choices: Max* (Maximum), Standard, Min/Auto (Minimum/Auto)

- Select Max to output sound without adjusting the
- dynamic range of the input signals.
- Select Standard to set the standard dynamic range
- recommended for regular home use.
- Select Min/Auto to set the dynamic range suitable for low volume or a quiet environment, such as at night, for bitstream signals except for Dolby TrueHD signals (Min) or adjust the dynamic range for Dolby TrueHD signals based on input signal information (Auto).

36/2

 "Adaptive DRC" is automatically set to "Off" when the settings other than "Max" is selected.

■ BASS EXTENSION (Bass extension)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND SET MENU \rightarrow BASS EXTENSION

Use to turn on or off the bass sound extension. When this function is enabled, the BASS EXT indicator lights up on the front panel display (page 7).

Choices: OFF, MID*, DEEP

- Select OFF to output bass sounds without change.
- Select MID to output moderately-enhanced bass sounds.
- · Select DEEP to output deep bass sounds.

■ MUSIC ENHANCER (Music Enhancer)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND SET MENU \rightarrow MUSIC ENHANCER

Use to turn on or off the compressed audio enhancer. When this function is enabled, the ENHANCER indicator lights up on the front panel display (page 7).

AUX1/2

Select whether to apply the compressed audio enhancer for playback of AUX1/2 input sources.

Choices: ON, OFF*

- Select ON to enable the compressed audio enhancer for playback of AUX 1/2 input sources.
- Select OFF to disable the compressed audio enhancer for playback of AUX1/2 input sources.

iPod

Select whether to apply the compressed audio enhancer to iPod/iPhone playback.

Choices: ON*, OFF

- Select ON to enable the compressed audio enhancer for iPod/iPhone playback.
- Select OFF to disable the compressed audio enhancer for iPod/iPhone playback.

■ CHANNEL LEVEL (Channel level)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND SET MENU \rightarrow CHANNEL LEVEL

Use to adjust the volume of each channel with test tones. Control range: -10.0~dB to +10.0~dB

Note

- Adjustable channels vary depending on the "CHANNEL OUT" setting
- "Surround Back R" and "Surround Back L" are not adjustable when "SOUND OUT" is set to "SPEAKER".

SOUND OUT MENU

 SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG (Sound beam output configuration)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND OUT MENU \rightarrow SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG

Use to configure the number of output channels or audio output method. For details, see "Changing the audio output method for surround playback" (page 23).

■ SOUND OUT (Sound output)

SET MENU \rightarrow SOUND OUT MENU \rightarrow SOUND OUT

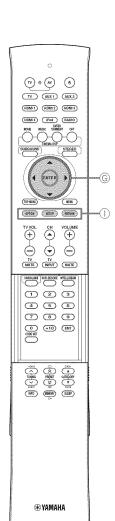
Use to configure the audio signal output settings.

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components



SOUND OUT (Sound output redirection)

Use to redirect the output of audio signals. Audio output of all the channels switches simultaneously.

Choices: SPEAKER*, PRE OUT

- Select SPEAKER to output sounds from this unit.
- Select PRE OUT to output audio signals from the PRE OUT jacks of this unit. You also need to configure the parameters from "BASS OUT" to "LFE Level" described below.

1

 The parameters from "BASS OUT" to "LFE Level" are settings for the PRE OUT jacks when they are selected as audio output jacks.

BASS OUT (Bass sound output redirection)

Use to redirect the output of bass sounds. The settings under "BASS OUT" are for the PRE OUT jacks. Choices: SUBWOOFER, FRONT*

- Select SUBWOOFER to output bass sounds from the subwoofer.
- Select FRONT to output bass sounds from the external front right and left speakers.

Front SP Size (Front speaker size for PRE OUT)

Select the size of external front speakers.

Choices: Small, Large*

 Select Small if the diameter of the front speaker's woofer is smaller than 16 cm. Low-frequency parts of front right and left channel signals are output from the subwoofer.

Center SP Size (Center speaker size for PRE OUT)

Select the size of external center speakers. Choices: None. Small*

- Select None if no center speaker is used. Center channel signals are mixed into the front right and left speakers.
- Select Small if a center speaker is used. Low-frequency
 parts of center channel signals are output from the
 subwoofer (or mixed into the front right and left
 channel signals if subwoofer is not available).

PRE OUT Volume (PRE OUT volume)

Adjust the output level of the PRE OUT jacks. Control range: –30.0 dB to 0.0 dB

Initial setting: -18.0 dB

LFE Level (Low-frequency effect level for PRE OUT)

Adjust the low-frequency effect output level of the PRE OUT jacks. This setting is effective only when this unit decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Control range: -20 dB to + 0 dB*

INPUT MENU

INPUT ASSIGNMENT (Input assignment)

SET MENU \rightarrow INPUT MENU \rightarrow INPUT ASSIGNMENT

Use to change the key assignments of input jacks on this unit. The parenthetic references displayed in the menu screen indicate the initial settings.

See also: "AUDIO SELECT" (page 39)

300

Press ⑤ ▽ to proceed to the next page.

AUDIO1

Select the key to which the AUDIO IN (TV) jacks are assigned.

Choices: TV*, AUX1, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4

Note

 The input already selected in "AUDIO2" is not displayed. To set the input selected in "AUDIO2", change "AUDIO2" parameter, and then reconfigure.

AUDIO2

Select the key to which the AUDIO IN (AUX 1) jacks are assigned.

Choices: AUX1*, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4, TV

Note

 The input already selected in "AUDIO1" is not displayed. To set the input selected in "AUDIO1", change "AUDIO1" parameter, and then reconfigure.

OPTICAL1

Select the key to which the DIGITAL IN (TV) jack is assigned.

Choices: TV*, AUX1, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4

Note

 The input already selected in "OPTICAL2" or "COAX" is not displayed. To set the input selected in one of these parameters, change the corresponding parameter, and then reconfigure.

OPTICAL2

Select the key to which the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) jack is assigned.

Choices: AUX1*, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4, TV

Note

 The input already selected in "OPTICAL1" or "COAX" is not displayed. To set the input selected in one of these parameters, change the corresponding parameter, and then reconfigure.

COAX

Select the key to which the DIGITAL IN (AUX 2) jack is assigned.

Choices: AUX2*, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4, TV, AUX1

Note

 The input already selected in "OPTICAL1" or "OPTICAL2" is not displayed. To set the input selected in one of these parameters, change the corresponding parameter, and then reconfigure.

■ INPUT RENAME (Input rename)

SET MENU \rightarrow INPUT MENU \rightarrow INPUT RENAME

Use to change the name of the input source displayed when the input source is selected. Select a name from templates, or enter an original name.

Selecting a name from templates

Press ⑥ △ / ▽ to select the input source to be renamed.

©ENTER

© △ / ▽

© (1/)> © ▽

()RETURN

- Press ⑤ ◁ / ▷ to select a input source name. Choices: TV, Blu-ray, DVD, HDDVD, STB, Satelite, Game
- 3 To exit from the menu, press ①RETURN.

Entering an original name

- 1 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the input source to be renamed.
- 2 Press ©ENTER.

"\sqrt appears above the new name display to indicate the position to be entered.

- 3 Press ⑤ ◁ / ▷ to place the _ (underscore) under the space or the character you want to edit.
- 4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired character.
- Repeat steps 3 and 4 to edit other characters.
- 6 To complete the setting, press ©ENTER.
- 7 To exit from the menu, press ①RETURN.

36/5

- A to Z, 0 to 9, a to z, and symbols (!, ?, <, >, etc.) are available for input.
- HDMI SETUP (HDMI setup)

SET MENU \rightarrow INPUT MENU \rightarrow HDMI SETUP

Use to configure the settings related to HDMI signals and HDMI control function.

SUPPORT AUDIO (Support audio)

Use to select a component to play back HDMI audio signals. This setting is effective only when "HDMI CONTROL" is set to "OFF".

溢

• HDMI video signals input to one of the HDMI IN jacks of this unit are always output from the HDMI OUT jack.

Choices: (Model name of this unit)*, OTHER

- Select this unit to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit.
- Select OTHER to play back HDMI audio signals on the component connected to the HDMI OUT jack.

AUDIO SELECT (Audio select)

Select whether or not to output HDMI audio signals input to each HDMI IN jacks. This function is useful when you want to enjoy another audio input source while watching HDMI video sources. For example, if you set "HDMI1" of "AUDIO SELECT" to "OFF" and "OPTICAL1" of "INPUT ASSIGNMENT" to "HDMI1" (page 38), you can enjoy the audio source input to the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) jack while watching the HDMI video source input to HDMI IN 1 jack. Choices: OFF, ON*

HDMI CONTROL (HDMI control)

Use this function to link this unit and an HDMI control-compatible TV via HDMI. For details, see "Using the HDMI control function" (page 31).

Choices: OFF*, ON

- Select OFF to turn off the HDMI control function. The standby consumption power of this unit decreases.
- Select ON to turn off the HDMI control function.

■ WIRELESS SETUP (Wireless setup)

$\textbf{SET MENU} \rightarrow \textbf{INPUT MENU} \rightarrow \textbf{WIRELESS SETUP}$

Use to configure the wireless connection between this unit and PDX-50TX or SWK-W10.

Wireless Function (Wireless function)

Select whether or not to use the wireless function of this unit.

Choices: No, Yes*

- · Select No to disable the wireless function of this unit.
- · Select Yes to enable the wireless function of this unit.

iPod Interlock (iPod interlock)

Select whether or not to use the iPod/iPhone interlock function. When the iPod/iPhone interlock function is on, this unit automatically turns on if you turn on the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in the standby mode. In addition, this unit is set to the standby mode if the iPod/iPhone is set to the standby mode.

Choices: OFF, ON*

- Select OFF to disable the iPod/iPhone interlock function. The standby consumption power of this unit decreases
- Select ON to enable the iPod/iPhone interlock function.

Group ID (Group ID)

The group ID is used for wirelessly connecting Yamaha products that support yAired. To establish a connection among this unit, PDX-50TX and SWK-W10, set the group ID of these products to the same group.

Choices: A1*, A2, A3, B1, B2, B3

33/

• PDX-50TX supports "1" (A1), "2" (A2), and "3" (A3) only.

DISPLAY MENU

■ F.DISPLAY SETUP (Front panel display setup)

SET MENU \rightarrow DISPLAY MENU \rightarrow F.DISPLAY SETUP

Use to adjust the brightness and display settings of the front panel display.

STANDARD DIMMER (Standard dimmer)

Use to adjust the brightness of the front panel display when you operate this unit.

Choices: -2, -1, OFF*

AUTO DIMMER (Auto dimmer)

Use to adjust the brightness of the front panel display when you do not operate this unit. The front panel display automatically dims or turns off according to this setting if no operation is performed for a specified period of time. Choices: DISPLAY OFF, –3 to –1, OFF*

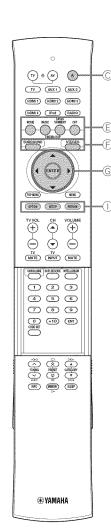
- Select OFF for the same brightness as "STANDARD DIMMER".
- Select -3 to -1 to get dimmer (based on "STANDARD DIMMER").
- Select DISPLAY OFF to turn off the front panel display.

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components



■ OSD SETUP (OSD setup)

SET MENU ightarrow DISPLAY MENU ightarrow OSD SETUP

Use to adjust the display position and select the background color of the OSD.

OSD SHIFT (OSD shift)

Use to adjust the vertical position of the OSD. Adjust toward the – (minus) direction to raise the position of the OSD, and adjust toward the + (plus) direction to lower it. Choices: –5 to +5

Initial setting: ±0

OSD BACK COLOR (OSD background color)

Use to select the background color of the OSD. Choices: Blue*, Gray, Black, Purple, Red

■ LANGUAGE SETUP (Language setup)

SET MENU \rightarrow DISPLAY MENU \rightarrow LANGUAGE SETUP

Use to select the language used in the OSD.

Choices: ENGLISH (English), DEUTSCH (German), Français (French), ESPAÑOL (Spanish), ITALIANO (Italian), NEDERLANDS (Dutch), Pycckuŭ (Russian)

Initial setting: ENGLISH (English)

■ UNIT SETUP (Unit Setup)

SET MENU \rightarrow DISPLAY MENU \rightarrow UNIT SETUP

Use this to change the display unit of measurement. Choices: METERS, FEET*

- · Select METERS to enter distances in meters.
- · Select FEET to enter distances in feet.

Note

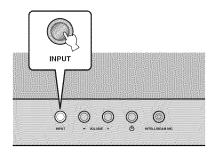
• If you change this setting, the adjusted sound beam settings may change.

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

This unit has additional menus that are displayed in the front panel display. These menus offer additional operations to adjust and customize the way this unit operates.

- 1 Press ©Power () key to set this unit to the standby mode.
- While holding down INPUT on the front panel, press ©Power (b) key on the remote control.

Keep holding down INPUT until "ADVANCED SETUP" appears on the front panel display.



- 3 Press ①SETUP.
- 4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired menu and then press ⑥ENTER.

Example (when "DEMO MODE" is selected)

DEMO MODE 🧵



• To return to the previous screen, press ①RETURN.

- 5 Press ⊚
 / ▷ to select the desired parameter.
- 6 Press © Power () key to set this unit to the standby mode.

The new setting will be reflected when you turn on this unit next time.

11/2

• The initial settings are marked with "*".

TURN ON VOLUME (Volume level at power-on)

Set the initial volume level when the power of this unit is turned on.

Control range: OFF*, 01 to 99, MAX (Maximum)

MAX VOLUME SET (Maximum volume setting)

Set the maximum volume level so that this unit will not output sound beyond the limited volume level. Control range: 01 to 99, MAX* (Maximum)

PANEL INP.KEY (Front panel input key)

Select whether or not to enable the INPUT key on front panel key. To disable the operations, select "P.INPUT: OFF".

Choices: P.INPUT: ON*, P.INPUT: OFF

F.PANEL KEY (Front panel key)

Select whether or not to enable front panel key operations (except ADVANCED SETUP operations). To disable the operations, select "F.PANEL: OFF".

Choices: F.PANEL: ON*, F.PANEL: OFF

©Power

(F)STEREO

©ENTER © △ / ▽

© (1/ ▷

®SURROUND

©OFF

R.INPUT POWER (Power-on by remote control input keys)

Select whether or not to automatically turn on this unit when you select an input source on the remote control. To enable the function, select "R.INPUT PW: ON".

Choices: R.INPUT PW: OFF*, R.INPUT PW: ON

AC ON STANDBY (Standby after AC on)

Set this unit to the standby mode when the AC power is recovered after the power to this unit was lost temporally (disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet, power outage, etc.). To enable the function, select "AC STANDBY: ON".

Choices: AC STANDBY: OFF*, AC STANDBY: ON

SIRIUS PIN (SIRIUS Satellite Radio PIN)

Reset the Parental Lock cord for SIRIUS Satellite Radio. Choices: CANCEL*, RESET

MEMORY PROTECT (Memory protect)

Protect the settings you have saved in the system memory. To protect the settings, select "PROTECT: ON". Choices: PROTECT: OFF*, PROTECT: ON

DEMO MODE (Demo mode)

Test the sound beam output from this unit to experience the sound beam. To set this unit to the demo mode, select "BEAM DEMO: ON".

Choices: BEAM DEMO: OFF*, BEAM DEMO: ON

- To move the beam horizontally, turn off this unit and then turn on it again ("DEMO" appears on the front panel display). Playback an input source and then press ©OFF.
- To stop the beam movement, press ©OFF again.
- To adjust the beam angle manually, press
 SURROUND or STEREO when the beam is not moving.

治社

- After you checked the sound beam output, set this setting to "BEAM DEMO: OFF".
- If you set "SOUND OUT" to "PRE OUT", "DEMO MODE" does not function.

FACTORY PRESET (Factory preset)

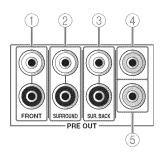
Reset all of the parameters of this unit to the factory presets.

Choices: CANCEL*, RESET

Using an external amplifier

You can connect an external amplifier to the PRE OUT jacks. Set "SOUND OUT" (page 37) to "PRE OUT" and then configure "PRE OUT BASS Management" parameters.

See also: "Changing the audio output method for surround playback" (page 23)



1) FRONT PRE OUT jacks

Output front right and left channel signals.

② SURROUND PRE OUT jacks

Output surround right and left channel signals.

③ SUR. BACK PRE OUT jacks

Output surround back right and left channel signals.

(4) CENTER PRE OUT jack

Outputs center channel signals.

(5) SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack

Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier.

Note

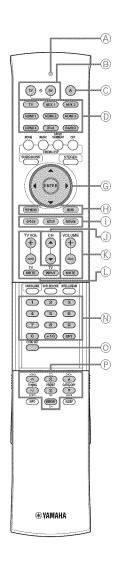
- The following functions are disabled when an external amplifier is used.
- AUTO SETUP (page 15)
- -CINEMA DSP programs (page 22)
- UniVolume (page 31)
- -MUSIC ENHANCER (page 37)
- -BASS EXTENSION (page 37)
- Adaptive DRC (page 37)

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components



A Transmission indicator

(B)AV

®TV

©Power

DInput selector keys

©Cursor (△ / ▽ / ﴿ /

©ENTER

⊕MENU

®TOP MENU

(I) TOP MENU

①RETURN

①CH △ / ▽

®MUTE

®VOLUME +/−

UTV operation keys

NNumeric keys

⊚CODE SET

PExternal component operation keys

Controlling external components

Note

Depending on the external AV component you are using, you may not be able to operate the component with the remote control, even if a remote control code is set. In this case, operate the component using the supplied remote control.

You can control external components using the following keys on the remote control of this unit by setting the appropriate remote control codes (page 49). Before operating the control keys, press one of the ①Input selector keys to select an external component to be controlled.

(b) **TV**(り

Turns on the power of your TV or set it to the standby mode.

(l)

Turns on the power of the selected component or set it to the standby mode.

© Cursor (\triangle / ∇ / \Diamond / \triangleright) keys, ENTER Use to select menu items.

(H) TOP MENU

Displays the top menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD.

(H) MENU

Displays the menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD.

① RETURN

Returns to the previous menu screen.

① CH ∧ / ▽

Switches between available channels for your external component.

TV VOL +/-

Adjusts the audio output level of your TV.

TV MUTE

Temporarily mutes audio output from your TV.

TV INPUT

Switched the input source for your TV.

Numeric keys

Use to enter numeric digits or specify a channel number.

© CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (page 42).

P External component operation keys

Use to control playback of your external component.

36

• The BTVO and CTV operation keys always work regardless of the selected input source.

Notes

- Depending on external components, some or all operations may not work. In this case, operate the component using the supplied remote control.
- If you operate your TV with the remote control of this unit when the HDMI control function is activated, this unit or external component connected to this unit with HDMI works improperly in some cases.

Setting remote control codes

While holding down ©CODE SET, press ©Input selector key to which the remote control code is assigned.

A Transmission indicator flashes twice.

2 Release ©CODE SET.

3 Press Numeric keys to enter the remote control code (page 49) for your external component.

Each time you press you press the key,

(A) Transmission indicator flashes once. Once the 5-digit remote control code is entered properly,
(B) Transmission indicator lights up for approximately 2 seconds.

S.L.

 To clear remote control code set to a selected input source, enter "00010".

Note

If any key other than WNumeric keys is pressed,
 Transmission indicator flashes 5 times and the setting mode is canceled.

4 Perform a test operation using the remote control of this unit.

If the external component functions correctly, the remote control code setup is successful. If it does not function correctly, the remote control code may be incorrect. Check the remote control code for your external component (page 49) and try again.

Note

• If no operation is performed after step 1 or in the middle of step 2 within 30 seconds, (A) Transmission indicator flashes 5 times and the setting mode is canceled.

■ Resetting all remote control codes

1 While holding down ©CODE SET, press ①SETUP.

A Transmission indicator flashes twice.

2 Release ©CODE SET.

3 Press Numeric keys to enter "99999".

Each time you press the Numeric keys,

A Transmission indicator flashes once. Once the remote control code is entered properly,

Transmission indicator lights up for approximately 2 seconds and then the initialization is completed.

Note

APPENDIX

Troubleshooting

Refer to the chart below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the AC power supply cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
This unit does not operate properly.	The internal microcomputer has been frozen by an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a power supply with low voltage.	Disconnect the AC power supply cable from the outlet and plug it in again after about 30 seconds.	12
This unit fails to turn on when ©Power ((¹)) key is	The AC power supply cable is not firmly connected to the AC wall outlet.	Connect the AC power supply cable firmly to the AC wall outlet.	12
pressed, or enters the standby mode soon after the power has been turned on.	This unit has been exposed to a strong external electric shock (such as lightning and strong static electricity).	Set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the AC power supply cable, plug it back in after 30 seconds, and use it normally.	12
This unit suddenly enters the standby mode.	enly enters The internal temperature becomes too high Wait for about one hour for this unit to co		_
	The sleep timer has turned the unit off.	Turn on the power and play back the source again.	21
No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	12
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with INPUT or @Input selector keys.	21
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	21
	The sound is muted.	Press ©MUTE or ©VOLUME +/- to resume audio output and adjust the volume level.	21
	The signals this unit cannot reproduce (such as PCM signals with more than 96 kHz of	Play a source whose signals can be reproduced by this unit.	_
	sampling frequency) are being received from the source component.	Change the system settings of the source component.	_
	The HDMI components connected to this unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect the HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	12
	"SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "OTHER" and HDMI audio signals are not being played back on this unit.	Set "SUPPORT AUDIO" to this unit in "SET MENU".	39
No sound or too small	The output level of the channel is muted.	Raise the output level of the channel.	37
sound from a specific channel	The beam setting is inappropriate.	Adjust the beam setting.	35
	You play back the source in the stereo mode.	Start surround playback.	22
	Some audio output methods do not output sound beams for certain channels.	Select another beam mode.	23
No sound from the subwoofer.	"BASS OUT" is set to "FRONT OR AUTO" in "SUBWOOFER SET".	Set "BASS OUT" to "SUBWOOFER" in "SUBWOOFER SET".	36
	The source does not contain low bass signals.		
No sound from the subwoofer connected by	The group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 are not set to the same value.	Check whether the group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 are set to the same value.	39
wireless.	"Wireless Function" is set to "No".	Set "Wireless Function" to "Yes".	39
Distorted or too little bass sound.	"CROSS OVER" is set incorrectly in "SUBWOOFER SET".	Set "CROSS OVER" correctly in "SUBWOOFER SET".	36

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Surround sound effects are insubstantial.	The listening room is not a regular shape. Install this unit in a square or rectangular room.		_
	There is no wall in the path of the sound beam.	Try placing a flat object, such as a board, in the path of the sound beam.	_
Digital audio signals cannot be played back. (DII DIGITAL indicator	The playback component is connected to this unit with an analog connection.	Connect them with an HDMI connection or a digital connection.	12
does not light up in the front panel display.)	The external component is not set to output digital audio signals.	Refer to the owner's manual supplied with your component and check the setting.	_
	Bit streaming is disabled on the external component.	Refer to the owner's manual supplied with your component and check the setting.	_
There is noise interference when a	The protection circuitry was in operation because a	Turn down the volume level.	21
subwoofer is not connected to this unit.	source with strong bass elements was played back.	Set "BASS OUT" to "SUBWOOFER" in "SUBWOOFER SET".	36
		Connect a subwoofer and adjust settings for "SUBWOOFER SET".	36
On-screen display does not appear.	The cable is not connected to the TV or this unit properly.	Connect the cable properly.	12
The HDMI control function does not work properly.	"HDMI CONTROL" is set to "OFF" in "SET MENU".	Set "HDMI CONTROL" to "ON" in "SET MENU".	39
	The HDMI control function is disabled on your TV.	Refer to the owner's manual supplied with your TV and check the setting.	_
	The number of the connected HDMI components is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI components.	_
The automatic lipsync is not effective even "AUTO LIP SYNC" is set to "ON".	The TV does not support the automatic lipsync.	Set "AUTO LIP SYNC" to "OFF" and then manually adjust the audio output delay.	36
"Not Available" appears on the front panel display after key operation.	The key is unable to function in the current condition.		_

■ FM tuner

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
FM stereo reception is noisy.	The characteristics of FM stereo broadcasts may	Check the antenna connections.	14
	cause this problem when the transmitter is too far away or the antenna input is poor.	Try using a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
		Use the manual tuning method.	25
There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna position to eliminate multi-path interference.	_
The desired station cannot be	The signal is too weak.	Use a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
tuned into with the automatic tuning method.		Use the manual tuning method.	25
Previously preset stations can no longer be tuned into.	This unit has been disconnected for a long period.	Preset the stations again.	25

■ SIRIUS Satellite Radio

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
ANTENNA ERR	The antenna is not connected to the SiriusConnect tuner properly.	Check the connection of the antenna and SiriusConnect tuner.	26
SIRIUS LOADING	This unit is communicating with the SiriusConnect tuner.	The message disappears normally within several tens of seconds.	_
CHECK TUNER	The SiriusConnect tuner is not connected to the SIRIUS jack of this unit correctly.	Check the connection of the SiriusConnect tuner and this unit.	26
	The SiriusConnect tuner is not connected to the AC wall outlet.	Connect the power cable of the SiriusConnect tuner to the AC wall outlet.	26

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
ACQUIRING	The signal is too weak.	Adjust the orientation of the antenna of the SiriusConnect tuner. Use the "Antenna Level" information on the front panel display to check the antenna reception level.	_
UPDATE	The SiriusConnect tuner is updating the channel list.	Wait until the updating is complete.	_
	The period of the subscription is end.	Contact SIRIUS Satellite Radio to renew the subscription.	27
FW UPDATING	The SiriusConnect tuner is updating the firmware.	Wait until the updating is complete.	_
SUB UPDATED	The subscription information is updated.	_	_

■ Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work and/or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control functions within a maximum range of 6 m (20 ft) and no more than 30 degrees offaxis from the front panel.	14
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Reposition this unit.	
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	14
Cannot operate external components with the remote	The external component you want to operate is not selected as the input source.	Press the desired ©Input selector key to select the external component you want to operate.	42
control of this unit.	The remote control code was not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly or try another code for the same manufacturer using the "List of remote control codes".	42
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.	Use the remote control supplied with the external component.	_

■ iPod

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound.	PDX-50TX is connected to another device.	Select the same group ID as selected on this unit.	_
	PDX-50TX and this unit are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both PDX-50TX and this unit to the same group.	39
	"Wireless Function" is set to "No".	Set "Wireless Function" to "Yes".	39
	Distance is too far.	Move PDX-50TX closer to this unit.	_
	There is a device (microwave oven, wireless LAN, etc.) outputting signals in 2.4 GHz frequency band nearby.	Move this unit away from the device. If the device is IEEE802.11n-compliant, change the channel setting of the device so as not to affect the unit.	_
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX firmly.	Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.	_
	The firmware of the iPod or iPhone is not updated.	Download the latest iTunes software to update the firmware of the iPod or iPhone.	_
	The signal from PDX-50TX is blocked by your body or metallic objects, etc.	Change the way of holding, orientation, or position of PDX-50TX to avoid the object blocking the signal.	_
	The battery of iPod or iPhone is low.	Charge the iPod or iPhone.	_
	The iPod or iPhone is in the process of connecting with this unit.	Please wait for a while.	_
	The protection circuitry has been activated by excessive volume.	Turn down the volume.	21
Controlling volume on the iPod or iPhone does not work.	The iPod or iPhone being used is not supported by this unit.	Use an iPod or iPhone supported by this unit.	30
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX firmly.	Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.	_

Problem Cause		Remedy	See page
Suddenly this unit produces sounds even though an iPod or iPhone is not connected.	This unit is connected to another device.	Change the group ID of this unit.	39
The iPod/iPhone interlock function does not work.	"iPod Interlock" is set to "OFF".	Set "iPod Interlock" to "ON".	39

Glossary

■ Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (left, center, and right) and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (low-frequency effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1-channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround channels, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range (from maximum to minimum volume) reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with excitement and realism previously unheard of. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

■ Dolby Digital Surround EX

Dolby Digital EX creates 6 full-bandwidth output channels from 5.1-channel sources.

For the best results, Dolby Digital EX should be used with movie sound tracks recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. With this additional channel, you can experience more dynamic and realistic moving sound especially with scenes with "fly-over" and "fly-around" effects.

■ Dolby Digital Plus

Dolby Digital Plus is an advanced audio technology developed for high-definition programming and media including HD broadcasts, and Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers multichannel sound with discrete channel output. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps, Dolby Digital Plus can carry up to 7.1 discreet audio channels simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, Dolby Digital Plus also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate Dolby Digital.

Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround software. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels (instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology). Music and Game modes are also available for 2-channel sources in addition to the Movie mode.

■ Dolby Pro Logic IIx

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multichannel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

■ Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

■ Dolby TrueHD

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 18.0 Mbps, Dolby TrueHD can carry up to 8 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Dolby TrueHD also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems and retains the metadata capability of Dolby Digital, allowing dialog normalization and dynamic range control.

■ DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multichannel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1-channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

DTS Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 6-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 6-channel sound (technically, left, right, and center channels, 2 surround channels, plus an LFE 0.1-channel as a subwoofer, for a total of 5.1 channels). The unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to existing 5.1-channel format.

■ DTS Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6-channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. Two modes are available: Music mode for playing music sources and Cinema mode for movies.

■ DTS-HD High Resolution Audio

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a high resolution audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is virtually indistinguishable from the original, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously.

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

■ DTS-HD Master Audio

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 24.5 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed

for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, DTS-HD Master Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

■ HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry-supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any source (such as a set-top box or AV receiver) and an audio/video monitor (such as a digital television), HDMI supports standard, enhanced, or high-definition video as well as multi-channel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at

"http://www.hdmi.org/".

■ LFE 0.1-channel

This channel is for the reproduction of low bass signals. The frequency range for this channel is 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduction by the other 5/6 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1/6.1-channel systems.

■ PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded, and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for pulse code modulation, the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

■ "x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that could not be expressed before. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.

Specifications

AMP SECTION	FM SECTION
• Maximum Output Power Woofer	• Tuning Range [U.S.A. and Canada models]
	Wireless
SPEAKER SECTION	• Frequency
Speaker type	GENERAL
Small dia. speakers	 Power Supply [U.S.A. and Canada models] AC 120 V, 60 Hz [Australia model] AC 220–240 V, 50/60 Hz [Europe and Russia models] AC 220–240 V, 50/60 Hz [Korea model] AC 220–240 V, 50/60 Hz [General model] AC 110–120 V, 50/60 Hz [China and Asia models] AC 220–240 V, 50/60 Hz [China and Asia models]
	Power Consumption
• Input Jacks TV, AUX AUDIO IN	Standby Power Consumption HDMI Control OFF/Wireless Power OFF
	• Dimensions (W x H x D) YSP-5100 Maximum dimension1200 x 212 x 90 mm (47-1/4 x 8-3/8 x 5-5/8 in) With stands1200 x 214 x 110.7mm (47-1/4 x 8-7/16 x 4-3/8 in)
AUX 1 VIDEO IN	YSP-4100 Maximum dimension1030 x 214 x 110.7mm (40-17/32 x 8-3/8 x 5-5/8 in) With stands
HDMI IN	• Weight
Output Jacks SUBWOOFER	YSP-5100
VIDEO OUT (composite input or menu screen) 1 (Composite) [U.S.A., Canada, Korea, and General models] NTSC [Other models] PAL	YSP-4100
HDMI OUT 1	* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
System Connector Jack INTELLIBEAM MIC	
SYSTEM CONNECTOR	HDMI interface of this unit is based on the following standard: • HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection System) licensed by

Digital Content Protection, LLC

List of remote control codes

TV	11001 1622	BASIC LINE	00101 14701, 14801, 15701, 15901, 16201		16701, 16801, 17801, 17901, 18101, 18201, 18601	DUMONT DURABRAND DUX	00201, 15401, 16301 16801, 17601, 18201 15701, 16201
ACCENT	14801, 16201	DALID		CITIV			*
ACCUPHASE		BAUR	00401, 04601, 06701,	CITY	14801	D-VISION	15701, 16201
ACTION	14701, 14801, 15401		14701, 14801, 15701,	CLARION	02701	DWIN	09201, 10101
ACURA	00101		16101, 16201	CLARIVOX	00401, 15701, 16201	DYNAMIC	14801
ADDISON	01201, 01601, 08401	BAYSONIC	02701	CLATRONIC	03301, 04701, 14801,	DYNATECH	15401
ADMIRAL	01301, 02201, 05801,	BEAUMARK	02601		15701, 16201	DYNATRON	15701, 16201
	14701, 14801, 15001,	BEC	14701	CLP CLASSIC		DYNEX	15701
	15201, 18601	BECRESE	14701, 15401		14701, 16301, 17901	ECE	00401
ADVENT	09601	BEKO	04701, 06201, 09001,	COMPUTRON		ELBE	03501, 15001, 15701
ADYSON	14701, 15401		09101, 14701, 15701,	CONCERTO	16301, 17901		16201
AEA	15701, 16201		16201	CONCORDE	14801	ELBIT	14701
AGB	06801	BELCOR	16301	CONDOR	04101, 04701, 14701,	ELECS	14701
AIKO	01201, 14801, 15701,	BELL & HOW	ELL		14801, 15701, 16201	ELECTRATUN	
	16201		02001, 14701, 18401,	CONIC	14701, 15401		15401
AIM	15701, 16201		18601, 18701	CONRAC	10301	ELECTRO TEC	CH
AIWA	16901, 17101, 17701,	BENCHMARK	-BEAUMARK	CONRAD	15701, 16201		14801
	18301		14701, 14801, 15401	CONTEC	00101, 02701, 14801,	ELECTROBAN	1D
AKAI	00101, 00301, 02901,	BEON	00401, 14701, 15701,		15701, 16201, 18901		00001
	04601, 06801, 08901,		16201	CONTINENTA	L EDISON	ELECTROHON	ΜE
	10501, 14701, 14801,	BESTAR	14701, 14801, 15701,		16001		15401, 16301, 17901.
	15401, 15701, 16201,		15901, 16201	CORONADO	15401		19001
	16701	BESTAR-DAE	WOO	COSMEL	14801, 15701, 16201	ELECTRONIK	A
AKIBA	15701, 16201		15901	CRAIG	02701, 14701		14701
AKITO	15701, 16201	BIGSTON	14801	CROSLEY	00801, 14701	ELEKTA	14801, 15701, 16201
AKURA	03701, 14701, 14801,	BLACK DIAM		CROWN	00101, 00401, 02701,	ELEKTRA	18601
ANUNA	15701, 16201		16201		04701, 05201, 14701,	ELEKTRONIK	
ALBA	00101, 00401, 04801,	BLAUPUNKT			14801, 15401, 15701,		14701
ALDA	08501, 14701, 14801,	BLUE SKY	08501, 11401, 14701,		16201	ELG	15701, 16201
	15701, 16201		15701, 16201	CRYSTAL	14701	ELIN	00401, 06901, 14701,
A I 17A	14701	BONDSTEC	03301, 15501	CTC	03301	22	14801, 15701, 16101,
ALFA ALLSTAR	14701, 15701, 16201	BPL	15701, 16201	CURTIS MATE			16201
		BRADFORD	02701	CORTIS MATT	00301, 00501, 00801,	ELITE	04101, 14701, 15401.
AMERICA AC		BRANDT	01701, 04201, 15801,		00901, 01301, 01801,	LLIIL	15701, 16201
(1 (DD C	02701	DICANDI	16001		02001, 02301, 05601,	ELTA	00101, 14801, 14901
AMPRO	09401	BRENDSTAR			08901, 11801, 12201,	EMERSON	02001, 02601, 02701.
AMSTRAD	00101, 00401, 02501,	BRINKMANN			14701, 15401, 16301,	EMERSON	
	04801, 05101, 05301,				16601, 16701, 17901,		03101, 04601, 05801,
	06801, 14801, 15001,	DRIONVEGA	14701, 15001, 15701,				07901, 15401, 15701,
	15701, 16201	DDIODDVECA	16201		18101, 18401, 18601,		16201, 16301, 16801,
ANAM	00101, 02701, 03401,	BRIORRYEGA		CVC	18701		17201, 17701, 17901,
	15701, 16201	BROCKWOOD		CXC	02701	ENIMICIONI	18201, 18501, 19301
ANAM NATIO		BROKSONIC	03101, 05801, 15401,	DAEWOO	00101, 00301, 00401,	ENVISION	00301, 10601, 16301,
	03401, 08301, 15701,	DROKWOOD	16801		01201, 01601, 02001,	EDCON	17901
	16201		16301		02401, 02601, 02701,	EPSON	11001
ANGLO	14801	BUSH	00101, 00101, 00401,		04901, 05601, 07901,	ERRES	00401, 14701, 15701,
ANITECH	00101, 14701, 14801,		04801, 04901, 08501,		08201, 13101, 14701,	Fac	16201
	15401, 15701, 16201		11401, 14701, 15701,		14801, 15401, 15701,	ESC	15701, 16201
ANSONIC	14801, 15701, 15901,	DATE FOR COLUMN	15901, 16101, 16201		15901, 16201, 16301,	ETHER	00101, 00301
	16201	BYDESIGN	14301, 14401, 14501,		16501, 17901	ETRON	00101, 14801, 15701,
AOC	00101, 00301, 00901,		14601	DAICHI	14801		16201
	01201, 01301, 01601,	CAMPLE	15401	DANSAI	00401, 15401, 15701,	EUROMAN	15701, 16201
	02601, 02701, 05601,	CANDLE	00301, 15401, 16301,		16201	EUROMANN	14701
	14701, 15401, 16301,		17801, 17901	DAWA	14701, 15701, 16201	EUROPA	15701, 16201
	16501, 17901	CAPEHART	14701, 15401	DAYTON	00101	EUROPHON	06801, 14701, 15701,
APEX DIGITA	.L	CARAD	15701, 16201	DAYTRON	14801, 15401, 15701,		16201
	09301, 09701, 09901	CARENA	15701, 16201		15901, 16201, 16301,	EXCEL	15701, 16201
		CARNIVALE	00301	DE OR	17901	EXQUISIT	15701, 16201
ARC EN CIEL			14701, 15701, 16201	DE GRAAF	02901, 06901	FAMILY LIFE	
ARCAM	16001	CARVER	00801, 02401, 14701	DECCA	00401, 06801, 14701,	FENNER	14801, 15901
ARDEM	15701, 16201	CASCADE	00101, 15701, 16201		15701, 16201	FERGUSON	00401, 01001, 01701.
ARISTONA	14701, 15701, 16201	CASIO	15701, 16101, 16201	DEITRON	15701, 15901, 16201		03201, 03801, 04201,
ART TECH	14701	CATHAY	00401, 14701, 15701,	DENON	01801		07101, 15701, 15801,
ASA	01401		16201	DENVER	14801, 15701, 16201		16201
ASBERG	14701, 15701, 16201	CCE	00401, 15701, 16201	DESMET	14701, 14801, 15701,	FIDELIS	14801
ASORA	14801	CELEBRITY	00001		16201	FIDELITY	04601, 15701, 16201
ASTRA	14801, 15701, 16201	CELERA	09701	DIAMANT	15701, 16201	FILSAI	14801
ATLANTIC	14701, 15701, 16201	CENTURION	00401, 14701, 15701,	DIAMOND	14801	FINLANDIA	02901, 04401, 15801
ATORI	14801		16201, 17901	DIGATRON	00401	FINLUX	00401, 01401, 01501,
	14801	CGE	03301, 14801, 16001	DIGILINE	15701, 16201		04401, 06801, 14701.
ATORO	00401, 01701, 14701,	CGM	14801	DIGISTAR	17001, 17501		14801, 15101, 15701,
ATORO		CHANGHONG	09701	DIGITOR	15701, 16201		16201
ATORO	14801, 15701, 15901,		00101, 01201	DIK	15701, 16201	FIRST LINE	14701, 14801, 15701,
ATORO		CHING TAI	00101, 01201		10.404 10504		15001 16101 16001
ATORO AUDIOSONIC	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201	CHING TAI CHUN YUN	00001, 00101, 01201,	DIMENSIA	18401, 18701		15901, 16101, 16201
ATORO AUDIOSONIC AUDIOTON	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201 14801			DIMENSIA DIXI	18401, 18701 00101, 00401, 14701,	FIRSTAR	00101, 03101
ATORO AUDIOSONIC AUDIOTON AUDIOVOX	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201 14801 14701	CHUN YUN	00001, 00101, 01201,			FIRSTAR FIRSTLINE	
ATORO AUDIOSONIC AUDIOTON AUDIOVOX AUTOVOX	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201 14801 14701 15501, 16101	CHUN YUN	00001, 00101, 01201, 02701	DIXI	00101, 00401, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201		00101, 03101 00101, 03301, 08501
ATORO AUDIOSONIC AUDIOTON AUDIOVOX	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201 14801 14701 15501, 16101 00101, 14801, 15701,	CHUN YUN CHUNG HSIN CIE	00001, 00101, 01201, 02701 00701, 01601, 02701 14801	DIXI DORIC	00101, 00401, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 16101	FIRSTLINE	00101, 03101 00101, 03301, 08501 01401, 02001, 02901,
ATORO AUDIOSONIC AUDIOTON AUDIOVOX AUTOVOX AWA	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201 14801 14701 15501, 16101 00101, 14801, 15701, 15901, 16201	CHUN YUN CHUNG HSIN CIE CIMLINE	00001, 00101, 01201, 02701 00701, 01601, 02701 14801 00101, 14801	DIXI DORIC DTS	00101, 00401, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 16101 14801	FIRSTLINE FISHER	00101, 03101 00101, 03301, 08501 01401, 02001, 02901, 04701, 16101, 18901
ATORO AUDIOSONIC AUDIOTON AUDIOVOX AUTOVOX AWA BAIRD	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201 14801 14701 15501, 16101 00101, 14801, 15701, 15901, 16201	CHUN YUN CHUNG HSIN CIE CIMLINE CINERAL	00001, 00101, 01201, 02701 00701, 01601, 02701 14801 00101, 14801 01201, 05601	DIXI DORIC	00101, 00401, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 16101 14801, 14801, 15001,	FIRSTLINE	00101, 03101 00101, 03301, 08501 01401, 02001, 02901, 04701, 16101, 18901 05701, 14701, 15701,
ATORO AUDIOSONIC AUDIOTON AUDIOVOX AUTOVOX AWA	14801, 15701, 15901, 16201 14801 14701 15501, 16101 00101, 14801, 15701, 15901, 16201	CHUN YUN CHUNG HSIN CIE CIMLINE	00001, 00101, 01201, 02701 00701, 01601, 02701 14801 00101, 14801 01201, 05601	DIXI DORIC DTS	00101, 00401, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 16101 14801	FIRSTLINE FISHER	00101, 03101 00101, 03301, 08501 01401, 02001, 02901, 04701, 16101, 18901

FORTRESS	01301, 15401	HARRAD	15401		18701, 18901, 19001,	LUMA	14701, 14801, 15001,
FRABA	15701, 16201	HARVARD	02701, 15401		19101,		15701, 15901, 16201
FRIAC	15701, 16201	HARWOOD	15701, 16201	JCB	00001	LUMATRON	15701, 16201
FRONTECH	02201, 03301, 03701,	HAUPPAUGE		JEAN	00101, 00601, 01201,	LUX MAY	14701, 15701, 16201
	14801, 16101	HAVERMY	01301	. —	02101, 03101	LUXMAN	16301, 17901
FUJITSU	08701, 10401, 15401,	HCM	00101, 05101, 14801,	JENSEN	09601, 16301, 17901,	LUXOR	04501, 04601, 15201,
1031130	15701, 16201	nem	15701, 16201	JEHOEIN	19501	LOAOK	16101
ELLITELL CEN		HEATHKIT		JETPOINT		LVI	
FUJITSU GEN			14701		14701	LXI	00501, 00801, 02001,
	15001	HEDZON	15701, 16201	JINLIPU	14801		02101, 02601, 14701,
FUNAI	02501, 02701, 03701,	HELLO KITTY		JMB	15701, 15901, 16201		16301, 16601, 17401,
	14801, 15401, 17201,	HEMMERMA	NN	JULIBEE	16201		17701, 17901, 18101,
	17701, 18201		16101	JUMBOTRON	/IC		18401, 18701
FUTURE	15701, 16201	HIFIVOX	16001		14701	M ELECTRON	IC00101, 00401, 01401,
FUTURETEC	Н	HIGHLINE	15701, 16201	JVC	00701, 04801, 05801,		01501, 01701, 02201,
	02701	HILINE	14801		08401, 08701, 14701,		03801, 04401, 04901,
GALAXI	15701, 16201	HINARI	00101, 00401, 14701,		18901		06001, 14801
GALAXIS	15701, 16201	*****	14801, 15701, 16201	KAISER	14701	M FLECTRON	ICS14701, 14801
GALERIA	14801	HISAWA	05701	KAISUI	00101, 14701, 14801,	MACYS	15401
GATEWAY	13301, 13401	HISENSE	19201	KAISOI	15701, 16201	MADISON	15701, 16201
GBC			00101, 00301, 01201,	VADCCII			
	14801, 15901	HITACHI		KAPSCH	02201	MAGNADINI	E 03301, 06801, 14701,
GE	00301, 00501, 00601,		01501, 01701, 01801,	KARCHER	07701, 14701, 14801,		14801
	01201, 02601, 02701,		02201, 02601, 03001,		15701, 16201	MAGNAFON	
	05601, 07101, 11801,		04501, 06101, 06901,	KATHREIN	07001, 15701, 16201		C14701, 14801, 15401
	12201, 12601, 15801,		07301, 11701, 12101,	KAWASHO	16301, 17901	MAGNAVOX	00301, 00801, 12001,
	16301, 16401, 16601,		14701, 15401, 15701,	KEC	02701		12601, 14701, 15701,
	17301, 17401, 17901,		15801, 16101, 16201,	KENDO	00401, 14701, 14801,		16201, 16301, 17201,
	18401, 18701, 19001,		16301, 17701, 17901,		15001, 15701, 16201		17801, 17901
	19101		18601, 18901	KENNEDY	15001	MAGNUM	15701, 16201
GEC	00401, 06801, 15701,	HORIZONT	14701	KENWOOD	00301, 15401, 16301,	MAJESTIC	18401, 18601, 18701
	16101, 16201	HORNYPHON			17901	MANESTH	03701, 04101, 14701,
GELOSO	00101, 14801, 15901	HORNYPHON		KIOTA	14801		15701, 16201
GEMSOUND		HORNTHON	15701, 16201	KITION	16201	MANHATTAN	
		IIIIA TELINI		KITON		MARANTZ	
GENERAL	14801	HUA TUN	00101		15701	MAKANIZ	00301, 00401, 00801,
GENERAL EL		HUANYU	04901, 15901	KLH	15401		07001, 14701, 15701,
	15801	HYPER	14801, 15501	KNEISSEL	03501, 05401, 15301,		16201, 16301, 17901
GENERAL TE	ECHNIC	HYPSON	00401, 03701, 14701,		15701, 15901, 16201	MARK	00401, 14701, 15701,
	14801		14801, 15701, 16201	KOBIC	14801		15901, 16201
GENEXXA	02201, 14701, 15701,	IBERIA	15701, 16201	KOLIN	00701, 01601, 02701	MASUDA	15701, 16201
	16201	ICE	03701, 04801, 14701,	KOLSTER	14701, 15701, 16101,	MATSUI	00101, 00401, 02901,
GIBRALTER	00201, 00301, 16301		14801, 15701, 16201		16201		04801, 06301, 06801,
GITEM	14701	ICT	15701, 16201	KONICHI	14801		14701, 14801, 15701,
GM	14801	IMA	15401	KONKA	15701, 16201, 18001,		16101, 16201
GMG	14801	IMPERIAL	03301, 04701, 05201,		19401	MATSUSHITA	
GOLDHAND		IIII BIGI (E	14701, 15701, 16101,	KORPEL	00401, 14701, 15701,	MAVA	15401
GOLDSTAR	00301, 00401, 01701,		16201	KOKI EL	16201	MAXAM	14801
GOLDSTAK		INITAL A NI A		POCMOC			
	02001, 02601, 05001,	INDIANA	00401, 14701, 15701,	KOSMOS	15701, 16201	MAXELL	14801
	14701, 14801, 15201,		16201	KOYODA	00101	MCE	14801
	15401, 15501, 15701,	INFINITY	00801, 14701	KTV	00301, 02701, 15401	MEDIATOR	00401, 14701, 15701,
	16201, 16301, 16501,	INGELEN	02201	KUASHO	14701, 15401		16201
	17701, 17901, 18901	INGERSOLL	14801	KUBA	16101	MEDION	08501, 10301, 11401,
GOODMANS	00401, 04801, 04901,	INNO HIT	06801, 14701, 14801,	KUBA ELECT	TRONIC		15701, 16201
	08201, 14701, 14801,		15201, 15701, 16201		16101	MEGATRON	01801, 02601, 16301,
	15701, 15801, 15901,	INNOHIT	14701, 14801, 15201	KURAZAI	18601		17901
	16201	INNOVA	00401	L&S ELECTR		MELECTRON	IC15701, 15801, 15901,
GOREMJE	04701	INNOVATION	15701, 16201		10301		16101, 16201
GPM	14801	INSIGNIA	16801, 17001, 17201,	LEADER	14801	MEMOREX	00101, 01901, 02001,
	00701, 02401, 15701,	INSIGNIA	17501, 17601, 18001,	LECSON	15701, 16201	MEMOREX	02601, 03401, 05801,
GICADIENTE	16201		18201, 19401, 19501	LEGEND	14801		11401, 14801, 16301,
GRADIN		INTEG					16801, 17901, 18401,
	14701, 14801	INTEQ	00201	LENCO	14701, 14801, 15701,		
GRAETZ	02201, 04601, 15701,	INTERACTIV		LENION	15901, 16201	MEMBERG	18601, 18701
	16201		15701, 16201	LENOIR	14801	MEMPHIS	14801
GRANADA	00401, 02901, 04301,	INTERBUY	14801, 15701, 16201	LEVIS AUST		MERCURY	14801, 15701, 16201
	06801, 14701, 15701,	INTERDISCO			15701, 16201	METZ	05501, 15701, 16201
	15801, 16201		14701	LEYCO	00401, 03701, 14701,	MGA	00301, 01901, 02601,
GRANDIN	07701, 15701, 15901,	INTERFUNK	00401, 02201, 03301,		15701, 16201		15701, 16201, 16301,
	16201		04601, 06701, 14701,	LG	00301, 00401, 00901,		16501, 17901, 18901,
GRENADIER	14801		15701, 16101, 16201		01601, 02601, 09001,		19001
GRUNDIG	00401, 02801, 06301,	INTERNAL	15701, 15901, 16201		15701, 16201, 16301,	MICROMAXX	10301, 15701, 16201
	07001, 07401, 15701,	INTERVISION	00401, 03701, 05001,		16501, 17701, 17901,	MICROSTAR	10301
	16201		14901, 15701, 16201		18901	MIDLAND	00201, 00501, 00601,
GRUNPY	02701	IRRADIO	14701, 14801, 15101,	LIESENK & T			15401, 16401, 16601,
GTT	14801	nata ibio	15201, 15501, 15701,	LILOLI III CO I	00401, 15701, 16201		17401, 18701
HAIER	17601, 18801		16201	LIESENK?TT		MINATO	15701, 16201
HALLMARK		IST	14701	LIPSENK(II	14701	MINERVA	06301
HALLMAKK	17901			LIEGENIZOTT			
HANKOOK		ISUKAI	14701, 15701, 16201	LIESENKOTT		MINOKA	05101, 14701, 15701,
HANKOOK	00301, 02601, 02701	ITL	14801		14701, 15701, 16201		16201
HANSEATIC	00401, 04101, 04601,	ITS	04801, 14801, 15701,	LIFE	14801	MINUTZ	19101
	05201, 07001, 14701,		16201	LIFETEC	14801, 15701, 15901,	MITSUBISHI	00301, 01301, 01601,
	14801, 15301, 15701,	ITT	02201, 04601, 06901,		16201		01901, 02001, 02601,
			16101	LINITRON	15401		02701, 03101, 03401,
	16101, 16201			211.111101.1			,
HANTAREX		ITT NOKIA	16101	LLOYD	15401		06701, 11201, 11901,
HANTAREX	16101, 16201	ITT NOKIA ITV			15401 14801		
HANTAREX HANTOR	16101, 16201 06801, 14701, 14801,		16101	LLOYD			06701, 11201, 11901,
HANTOR	16101, 16201 06801, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 15701, 16201	ITV JBL	16101 15701, 15901, 16201 00801, 14701	LLOYD LLOYD'S LODGENET	14801 18401, 18601, 18701		06701, 11201, 11901, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201, 16301
	16101, 16201 06801, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 15701, 16201 VIDSON	ITV	16101 15701, 15901, 16201 00801, 14701 16301, 16401, 16501,	LLOYD LLOYD'S	14801 18401, 18601, 18701 06701, 14701, 15701,	MIVAR	06701, 11201, 11901, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201, 16301 16501, 17901, 19001
HANTOR HARLEY DAV	16101, 16201 06801, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 15701, 16201 VIDSON 15401	ITV JBL	16101 15701, 15901, 16201 00801, 14701 16301, 16401, 16501, 16601, 16701, 17301,	LLOYD LLOYD'S LODGENET LOEWE	14801 18401, 18601, 18701 06701, 14701, 15701, 16201	MIVAR	06701, 11201, 11901, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201, 16301 16501, 17901, 19001 03901, 04001, 06801,
HANTOR	16101, 16201 06801, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201 15701, 16201 VIDSON 15401	ITV JBL	16101 15701, 15901, 16201 00801, 14701 16301, 16401, 16501,	LLOYD LLOYD'S LODGENET	14801 18401, 18601, 18701 06701, 14701, 15701,		06701, 11201, 11901, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201, 16301 16501, 17901, 19001

	18701		16201	PYMI	14801	SAMSUX	15401, 17901
MORGAN'S	15701, 16201	OTTO-VERSAL	ND14701, 14801, 14901	QUASAR	00601, 03401, 08301,	SAMTRON	16701
MOTOROLA	01301, 14701	PACIFIC PACIFIC	15701, 16201	QUASAK	16401	SANKY	15401
MTC	00301, 00901, 06701,	PAEL	15101	QUELLE	00401, 01401, 04601,		05601
MIC	15401, 16101, 16301,		04701, 05201, 14701,	QUEEEE	06701, 14701, 14801,		05801, 14701, 14801,
	16501, 16701, 17901,		15701, 16101, 16201		15001, 15101, 15201,		15401, 15701, 16201,
	18101	PALSONIC	15701, 16201		15401, 15501, 15701,		16801
MULTITEC	15701, 16201	PANAMA	03701, 14801, 15701,		16101, 16201		01401, 02001, 02701,
MULTITECH	00101, 02701, 14701,		16201	R LINE	14701, 15701, 16201		02901, 04301, 10201,
	14801, 15401, 15701,	PANASHIBA	14801	RADIALVA	15701, 16201		14801, 15301, 15701,
	16101, 16201	PANASONIC	00401, 00601, 00801,	RADIO SHACK	(15401, 15701, 16201,		16201, 16301, 18901
MUSIKLAND	15701, 16201		02201, 03401, 08301,		16301, 17701, 17901,	SAVE	15701, 16201
MYRYAD	07001, 15701, 16201		12401, 14701, 15701,		18401, 18701, 18901	SBR	00401, 14701, 15701,
NAD	02101, 02601, 04601,		16201, 16401	RADIOLA	00401, 14701, 15701,		16201
	11301, 16301, 17901,	PANAVISION	15701, 16201		16201	SCEPTRE	20201
	18101	PANAVOX	14801	RADIOMAREL	LI06801, 15701, 16201	SCHAUB LORE	ENZ
NAIKO	15701, 16201	PANORAMA	14801	RADIOSHACK	00301, 00501, 02001,		04601, 15901, 16101
NAKIMURA	15701, 15901, 16201	PATHE CINEM	A03201, 04101, 15301,		02601, 02701	SCHNEIDER	00401, 03301, 04801,
NAMSUNC	14801		16101	RADIOSTONE			08501, 14701, 14801,
NATIONAL	14701	PATHE MARCO			14701, 14801, 15701		15001, 15301, 15501,
NEC	00101, 00301, 00601,	PAUSA	00101, 14801	RCA	00001, 00301, 00501,		15601, 15701, 15801,
	02001, 02101, 02401,	PCE/PEC	15401		01101, 01201, 02601,		16101, 16201
	02601, 05701, 06501,	PENNEY	00301, 00501, 00601,		08601, 11501, 11801,		02601, 16301, 17901
	13201, 14801, 15701,		00901, 02101, 02601,		13901, 12201, 12501,	SCOTT	02601, 02701, 03101,
	15901, 16201, 16301,		12201, 15401		12601, 12801, 15801,		15401, 16301, 17901
	16501, 17901	PERDIO	04101, 15701, 16201		16301, 16401	SEARS	00501, 00801, 02001,
NECKERMAN	N00401, 07001, 14701,	PERFEKT	14701, 15701, 16201		16501, 16601, 17401,		02101, 02501, 02601,
	14801, 15001, 15701,	PHILCO	00301, 00401, 00801,		17901, 18401, 18701,		16301, 16601, 16701,
	16101, 16201		01801, 02601, 02701,		19001		17201, 17401, 17901,
NEI	00401, 14701, 15701,		03301, 05801, 13101,	REALISTIC	00301, 02001, 02601,		18101, 18201, 18401,
	16201		14701, 14801, 15701,		02701, 16301, 17701,		18701, 18901
NETSAT	00401, 15701, 16201		16201, 16301, 16501,		17901, 18401, 18701,		03701, 08501, 14801,
NEUFUNK	15701, 16201		17801, 17901		18901		15401, 15701, 16101,
NEWAVE	00101, 01201, 01301,	PHILIPS	00001, 00301, 00401,	RECOR	15701, 16201		16201
	02601		00601, 00801, 01201,	RECORD	14701		06801, 15701, 16101,
NEWTECH	14701, 14801, 15701,		01601, 02601, 04901,	RECTILIGNE			16201
	15801, 16201		07001, 08801, 12601,	REDIFFUSION		SEI-SINUDYNE	
NEXXTECH	17501		15701, 15801, 15901,	REDSTAR	15701, 16201		14701, 15701, 16201
NIKKAI	00401, 03701, 14701,		16201, 16301	REFLEX	15701, 16201		02201, 03501, 15001,
	15401, 15701, 16201		17201, 17301, 17801,	REGENTE	14801		15301
NIKKO	00301, 01201, 02601,	niii ina in	18201	REOC	09001		02701
MODLEN	16301, 17901	PHILIPS (F)	14701	REVOX	00401, 14701, 15701,		02101
NOBLEX	14801	PHOENIX	14701, 15701, 16201	DELICAL (CELEDI	16201	SEMUA	15401
NOBLIKO	15101	PHONOLA	00401, 14701, 15701,	REVOX/STUDI		SENCORA	14801
NOGAMATIC		DIL OF	16201	REX	02201, 03501, 03701,	SENTRA	16101
NOKIA	04601, 05901, 06001,	PILOT	00301, 15701, 16201,	DET	15001, 15301		00301, 01301, 08301,
	06901, 08101, 14801,	DIONIEED	16301	RFT	05201, 15301, 15701,		15401, 16301, 17901
NONAME	15901, 16101	PIONEER	01701, 02201, 02301, 03801, 08601, 09501,	BICOLL	16201		00101, 01201
NONAME	14701		11301, 14701, 15701,	RICOH	15701, 16201		00101, 01301, 03101
NORCENT	09301, 10801			R-LINE	00401 15401	SHINTOSHI SHIVAKI	15701, 16201
NORDMENDE	. 01701, 03801, 07101, 15701, 15801, 16001,		15801, 16201, 16301, 17901	RMB ROADSTAR	00101, 03701, 05201,		14701, 15701, 15901, 16201
	16201	PLANTRON	14701, 14801, 15701,	ROADSTAR	14801, 15701, 16201	SHOGUN	16301
NORMEREL	15701, 16201	FLANTKON	16201	RODEX	15701, 16201	SHOW	14801
NOVABEAM		POLAROID	19201, 19501, 19601	ROSITA	14801		06801
	14701, 14801, 15701,	POPPY	14801	ROWA	14801		00401, 02801, 14701,
110 mmonte	15901, 16201		01201, 15401, 15901,	ROYAL	14801		15401, 15701, 16201
NTC	01201		16301, 16501, 17901	RUKOPIR	15701, 16201	SIERA	15701, 16201
O GENERAL	14801	PRANDONI PR		RUNCO	00201, 00301, 06501,	SIERRA	14701
OCEANIC	02201, 04601	PRANDONI-PR			07501		18401, 18601, 18701,
OKANO	14801, 15701, 16201	PRICE CLUB		SABA	01701, 02201, 03801,		19301
OLEVIA	19701, 19801, 19901,	PRIMA	09601, 14801, 15401,		04201, 15801, 16001	SILMA	14701
	20001		17001, 17501	SACCS	03201	SILVA	14801, 15701, 16201
OLYMPIC	14801	PRINCESS	14801		07701	SILVER	15701, 16201
ONCEAS	14801	PRINZ	16101	SAISHO	00101, 03701, 06801,	SIMPSON	17801
ONWA	02701, 05301	PRISM	00601, 16401		14701	SINGER	14701, 14801, 15701,
OPERA	14701, 15701, 16201	PROELCO	14701	SAIVOD	15701, 16201		16201
OPTIMUS	02001, 02301, 03401,	PROFEX	00101, 04601, 14801,	SAKURA	14801	SINUDYNE	06801, 14701, 15001,
	08301		14901	SALORA	02201, 04601, 06901,		15701, 16101, 16201
OPTONICA	01301		14701, 15701, 16201		15201, 16101		04501
ORBIT	14701, 15701, 16201	PROLINE	15701, 16201	SAMBERS	06801, 15101, 15201		00401, 15701, 16201
ORIENT	14801	PROSCAN	00501, 16601, 17401,	SAMPO	00101, 00301, 01201,		02701
ORION	00401, 03101, 04101,		18401, 18701		01301, 02001, 02501,		00401
	05801, 06801, 14701,	PROSONIC	15701, 15901, 16201		02601, 08301, 13301,		14701
	14801, 15401, 15701,	PROTEC	14701, 14801		15401, 16301, 17901,		02201, 15701, 16201
	16201, 16801	PROTECH	00101, 00401, 03301,		18901	SONIKO	15701, 16201
ORLINE	15701, 16201		03701, 05201, 08501,	SAMSUNG	00101, 00301, 00401,		02901
ORMOND	15701, 16201	DD OFFI	15701, 16101		00901, 01101, 01201,	SONNECLAIR	
OSAKI	03701, 05101, 15701,	PROTECT	16201		02001, 02601, 03701,		00101, 00401, 14701,
OCIO	15901, 16201	PROTON	00101, 00301, 02601,		04701, 07001, 07401,		14801, 15701, 16201
OSIO	15701, 16201		14801, 15401, 16301,		07801, 08901, 09801,		02201, 02901
OSUME	15701, 16201	DDOVICION	17901, 18901		10501, 10701		00401, 14701, 15701,
OTF	14801 ND00401 04101 06701	PROVISION	15701, 16201		14701, 14801, 15201, 15401, 15701, 16201		16201
OTTO VERSA	ND00401, 04101, 06701, 07001, 14701, 14801,	PULSAR PULSER	00201, 16301		15401, 15701, 16201,		00001, 08301, 11101,
	14901, 15501, 15601,	PULSER	14701, 14801, 15401 14701, 15701, 15901,		16301, 16501, 16601, 16701, 17901, 18101,		11601, 12701, 12901, 15701, 16201
	15701, 15801, 16101,	1 1 E	16101, 16201		18901, 20301	SOUND & VISI	
	15701, 15001, 10101,		10101, 10201		10701, 20301	SOUND & AISI	V.11

COLINDECIC	15701, 15901, 16201		08001, 08901, 15701,	VIDIVEON	15901		08005, 08105, 08305,
SOUNDESIG	N 02601, 02701, 15401, 16301, 17801, 17901	TELEFUSION	15801, 16001, 16201 15701 16201	VIDIKRON VIDION	00801 14801	CONCEPT	08505 08705
SOUNDMAS		TELEGAZI	15701, 16201	VIDTECH	02601, 16301, 16501,	CONIA	05805
	14801	TELEMEISTE			17901	CROWN	06005
SOUNDWAV	E 00401, 05201, 15701,		04101, 15701, 16201	VIEWSONIC	13301	CURTIS INTE	
a contra	16201	TELEOPTA	14801	VISION	04101, 14801, 15701,	GVDED HOVE	08505
SOWA	00601, 00901, 01201, 02101, 02601	TELERENT TELESONIC	18401, 18601, 18701 15701, 16201	VISON	16201 14701	CYBERHOME CYTRON	02405 06005
SPECTRICIA	N 14701, 15401	TELESTAR	14801, 15701, 16201	VIZIO	18801	DAEWOO	03205, 03305
	W 02501, 18201	TELETECH	00101, 14801, 15701,	VORTEC	14701, 15701, 16201	DANSAI	03205
SSS	02701, 16301		16201	VOXSON	02201, 14701, 15701,	DECCA	03205
STANDARD	00101, 14801, 15701,	TELETON	16101		16201	DENON	00005
CTADLITE	15901, 16201	TELEVIEW	15701, 16201	WALTHAM	04501, 15701, 16201	DIAMOND	03105, 06005
STARLITE	02701, 14801, 15701, 16201	TEMPEST TENNESSEE	14801, 15701, 16201 15701, 16201	WARDS	00301, 00801, 02601, 11301, 14701, 16301,	DIGITREX Digitrex	02105, 07605 05805
STARLUX	14801	TENSAI	04101, 14701, 14801,		16501, 17301, 17801,	DISNEY	08405
STERN	02201, 03501, 15001,		15701, 15901, 16201		17901, 18401, 18601,	DUAL	05605, 06005
	15301	TENSON	14801		18701, 19101	DURABRAND	
STRATO	15701, 16201	TERA	00301, 16301	WATSON	00401, 04101, 14701,	DVD2000	00205
SUNIC LINE SUNKAI	15701, 16201 15701, 16201	TESLA TESLA ORAVA	14701	WATT RADIO	14801, 15701, 16201	ELTA EMERSON	05905, 07205, 07505 01205, 07405, 07805,
SUNSTAR	14801, 15701, 16201	TEVION	15701, 16201	WAYCON	02101	EMERSON	08405, 08605
SUNWOOD	14701, 14801, 15701,	TEXET	15901	WEGA	15701, 16201	ENTERPRISE	
	16201	THOMAS	14701, 14801, 15401	WEGAVOX	14701, 14801, 15701,	FERGUSON	06005
SUPERSCAN		THOMSON	01701, 03801, 07101,		16201	FISHER	02005
SUPERTEC	14801		08001, 12501, 15701,		14701, 15701, 16201	FUNAI	07805, 08405
SUPERTECH SUPRA	14801, 15701, 16201 14801, 15901, 16301		15801, 16001, 16101, 16201	WESTON WHARFEDAL	15701, 16201	GE GO VIDEO	00305, 02605, 08705 02505
SUPREMACY		THORN	00401, 01401, 04601,	WHARFEDAL	15701, 16201	GOLDSTAR	02905, 07405
SUPREME	00001		06701, 14701, 15101,	WHITE WEST			05905, 06005
SUTRON	14801		15701, 15801, 15901,		00401, 04101, 05801,	GRADIENTE	01805
SYC LINE	14801		16201		07901, 14701, 15701,	GREENHILL	
SYLVANIA	00301, 00801, 02501,	THORN-FERG		WINGTON	16201, 17701	GRUNDIG	00705, 06005
	14701, 16301, 16801, 17201, 17701, 17801,	TMK	14701, 15001 02601, 16301, 17901	WINSTON WINTERNITZ	14701, 14801	HARMAN KA	08205
	17901, 18201	TNCI	00201	WORLDVIEW		HARMAN/KA	
SYMPHONIC	02501, 02701, 15401,	TOBO	14801	XRYPTON	15701, 16201		05505
	17201, 17701, 18201	TOKAI	14701, 15701, 15901,	YAMAHA	00301, 01801, 08301,	HELIOS	09205
SYNCO	00001, 00901, 01201,	TO STATE	16201		10001, 11001, 13501,	HITACHI	01105, 01905
SYNTAX	01301, 02601, 05601 19701	TOSHIBA	00901, 02001, 02101,		13601, 13701, 13801,	HITEKER INITIAL	02105, 05805, 07605 08705
SYSLINE	00401, 15701, 16201		06601, 07801, 08301, 10901, 12101, 12301,		14001, 14101, 14201, 16301, 16501, 17901	INSIGNIA	07405, 07705, 07805,
T + A	05501		13001, 13201, 16701,	YAMAJI	03609	11010.111	08705, 08805
TACICO	00101, 01201, 02601		18101, 18901	YAMISHI	15701, 16201	JBL	08205
TAI YI	00101	TOSONIC	15401	YAPSHE	03401	JVC	00905, 01305
TANDBERG	15001	TOTEVISION		YOKAN	15701, 16201	KENWOOD	00005, 00605
TANDY TASHIKO	01301, 02201 01201, 08301	TOWADA TRANS CONT	16101	YOKO	00401, 03701, 14701, 14801, 15701, 16201	KLH KONKA	02605, 08705 07705
TATUNG	00101, 00401, 00601,	TRAINS COINT	15701, 16201	YORK	14701	KOSS	01805
mono	00801, 00901, 02001,	TRANSONIC	15701, 16201	ZENITH	00201, 01201, 02601,	KXD	07305
	02101, 06801, 14701,	TREVI	14801		05801, 14701, 16301,	LENCO	06005
	15701, 16201, 18801	TRIAD	14701, 15701, 16201		16801, 17701, 17901,	LENOXX	05905, 07505
TCM	10301	TRILUX TRIUMPH	14701		18601, 19301	LG LIFETEC	02905, 07405
TEAC	00101, 00401, 03701, 05101, 05201, 05701,	TRIUMPH	06801, 15701, 16201 14801			LIMIT	06005 03105
	08501, 11401, 15701,	TUNTEX	00101, 00301, 01201	DVD PLAY	ΈR	LIQUIDVIDEO	
	16101, 16201	TVS	05801	ACOUSTIC SO			00105, 02205, 07805
TEAK	14801	TVTEXT 95	16201		02805, 05605	MARANTZ	00705, 07405
TEC	03301, 14801, 15001,	UHER	04101, 14701, 15701,	AIWA	05605, 05705, 07105	MATSUI	06005
TECH LINE	15701, 16201 15701, 16201	ULTRAVOX	15901, 16201 15701, 15901, 16201	AKAI	07505	MBO MEDION	05905 06005
TECHNEMA	04101	UMA	14701	ALBA	02605	MEMOREX	03805
TECHNICS	00601, 03401, 08301,	UNIC LINE	15701, 16101, 16201	AMSTRAD APEX	02305 07605, 08705	MICO	02705
	14701, 16401	UNIMOR	14701	APEX DIGITA		MICROSOFT	00305
TECHNILAN		UNITED	15701, 16201		02105, 02605, 03005,	MINTEK	02605, 08705
TECHNISAT TECHNOL	15701, 16201 14801	UNIVERSAL	17301, 19101 00401, 01401, 01501,		03505, 03605, 03705,	MITSUBISHI MUSTEK	00205 02805, 05605
TECHNOL		UNIVERSUM	03701, 04401, 04701,	ALIDIOVOV	04105, 05805	Mx ONDA	06005
TECH WOOD	17901		06401, 14701, 14801,	AUDIOVOX AXION	08805 08805	NAD	07405
TECNISON	14801		15701, 16101, 16201	BBK	06105, 06205, 06305,	NESA	02605, 08705
TECO	00101, 00601, 01201,	UNIVOX	15701, 16201		06405, 06505, 06605,	NORCENT	08005, 08505
	01301, 02601, 03701,	URANYA	14801		06705, 06805, 06905,	ONKYO	00105
TEDELEX	08401 14801, 15701, 16201	VANGUARD VECO	14801 14801	DI ALIDINIUM	07005	OPPO ORITRON	08905, 09005, 09105 01805, 06005
TEKNANT	14701, 14801	VECTOR RES		BLAUPINKT BLAUPUNKT		PALSONIC	02105, 05805
TEKNIKA	00801, 00901, 01201,		00301	BLUE PARAD		PANASONIC	00005, 01605, 04205
	01901, 02701, 15401,	VESTEL	00401, 14701, 15701,		01005	PHILIPS	00105, 00705, 01705,
	16301, 16501, 16701,	MESCA	16201	BLUE SKY	05805	DIONEES	03905, 07805, 08405
	17801, 17901, 18101, 18401, 18601, 18701,	VEXA	14701, 14801, 15701, 16201	BRANDT	06005	PIONEER	00405, 01005, 01505, 01605
	18901,	VICTOR	00701, 03401, 08301,	BUSH CENTREX	02305, 05905 02105	POLK AUDIO	
TEKON	14801		08401	CENTRIOS	08805	PORTLAND	07505
TELEAVIA	15801, 16001	VIDEO SYSTE		CINEVISION	07405	PROLINE	06005
TELECOR	15701, 16201	UIDEOGUE	14701, 15701, 16201	CLASSIC	05605	PROSCAN	00305
TELEFAC TELEFLINKE	14801 N 01701, 03601, 04201,	VIDEOSAT VIDEOTECHN	03301 IIC	CLATRONIC	03405	PROSONIC QWESTAR	08005 01805
LELLIONNE	., 01701, 05001, 04201,	AIDEOLECHN	120	COBY	07305, 07605, 07905,	Auraivi	01000

RCA	00305, 01005, 02605,		02102		01402	LOEWE OPTA	04602
	08705	AMERICAN F		FISHER	01002, 01602, 05402,	LOGIK	01402, 02002
RIO	07405	AMERICANT	00302, 06402	TISTILIX	06102	LUXOR	00802, 01102, 01602,
ROADSTAR	05905	AMSTRAD	00002, 04702	FUJI	00202, 00302, 06402	LUMOR	04902
ROTEL	01305	ANAM	00402, 01902, 02002,	FUJITSU	00002, 00902	LXI	00402, 05702, 05902
SABA	06005	AINAM	02102, 02902	FUNAI	00002, 00702	M ELECTRON	
SAMSUNG	01105, 04505	ANAM NATIO		TONAL	06302	M ELLCTRON	00002, 04702
SANYO	02005	ANAMINATIO	01902, 04502	GARRARD	00002, 06302	MAGNASONIO	
SCHNEIDER	06005	ANITECH	01402	GE	00302, 01202, 02002,	MAGNASONI	04302
SCOTT	05805, 06005	ASA	00402, 01502	GE	03502, 03702, 03802,	MAGNAVOX	00002, 00302, 00502,
SEARS	07805	ASHA	02002, 05502		05502, 05602, 06402	MAGNAYOA	01502, 05602, 05902,
SHANGHAI	05805	ASUKA	00402	GEC	01502		06402
SHARP	01405	AUDIO DYNA		GENERAL	00902	MAGNIN	02002, 05502
SHERWOOD	03205	AUDIO DI NA	05402, 05802, 06002	GO VIDEO	02802	MANESTH	00902, 01402
SHINCO	08705	AUDIOVOX	00402, 03802, 06002	GOLDHAND	01402	MARANTZ	00302, 01502, 04602,
SHINSONIC	00505, 08705	BAIRD	00002, 00602, 01602,	GOLDSTAR	00402, 01802, 02902,	MAKANIZ	05402, 05802, 06002,
SINGER	05905	DAIND	04902	GOLDSTAK	04202, 05402, 05702,		06102, 06402
SKYMASTER		DAGICLINE			04202, 03402, 03702, 05902	MARTA	00402, 05702
	03305	BASIC LINE	01402, 02102 02002, 05502	COODMANG			
SLIM ART		BEAUMARK		GOODMANS	00002, 00402, 01402, 02102, 04702	MATSUI MATSUSHITA	02602, 02702, 05002
SM ELECTRO		BELL & HOW		CO VIDEO			
CMELECTRO	02805	DI ALIDINIZE	01602, 06102	GO-VIDEO	05502	MEDION	02602
SM ELECTRO		BLAUPUNKI	01902, 04602, 04802,	GRADIENTE		MEI	00302, 06402
COMM	05605, 05905	DD ANDT	05102, 05302	GRAETZ	00602, 01602, 02002	MEMOREX	00002, 00302, 00402,
SONY	00505, 04005	BRANDT	02402	GRANADA	01502, 01602		00502, 01002, 01102,
STANDARD	06005	BRANDT ELE		GRANADA (U	,		01602, 02002, 02202,
SUPERSCAN		DDOMEONIC	00602	CID A MINIM	04602, 04802		02602, 04202, 04702,
SV2000	07805	BROKSONIC	01702, 02602, 04402	GRANDIN	00002, 00402, 01402		05502, 05702, 05902,
SVA	05805	BUSH	01402, 02102, 02702	GRUNDIG	01402, 01502, 01902,		06102, 06302
SYLVANIA	02205, 07805, 08405	CALIX	00402, 05702	HANGE OF	02502, 04602	MEMBURG	06402
	07805, 08405, 08605	CANDLE	05402, 05502, 05702	HANSEATIC	00402	MEMPHIS	01402
TATUNG	03205	CANNON	05602, 06402	HARLEY DAV		METZ	00402, 02502, 04502,
TEAC	01005, 02605	CANON	00302		00002, 06302	1401	04602, 05202
TECHNICS	00005	CARVER	01502	HARMAN KA		MGA	00802, 02002
TENSAI	05905, 06005	CCE	01402, 02102	111 03 113 107 1	05402 DECAY	MGN TECHNO	
TEVION	06005	CGE	00002, 04702	HARMAN/KA			02002, 05502
THETA DIGIT		CIMLINE	01402	III BUIGOD	01502	MINERVA	04602
THOMON	01005	CINERAL	02102	HARWOOD	01402	MINOLTA	00702, 06202, 06502
THOMSON	00305	CINEVISION	05702	HCM	01402	MITSUBISHI	00602, 00802, 01302,
TOSHIBA	00105, 04605	CITIZEN	00402, 02102, 04302,	HEADQUART			01502, 03502, 05802,
URBAN CON		COLODENIA	05402, 05502, 05702		05902, 06102, 06502,	MOTOROLI	06002, 06202
NONGON	00105	COLORTYME		11137 4 137	06602	MOTOROLA	00302, 01102, 06402
VOXSON	05605	COLT	01402	HINARI	01402, 02002, 02702,	MTC	00002, 02002, 04702,
WHITE WEST		COMBITECH			05002		05502, 05902, 06302
MEGN	08405	CRAIG	00402, 01002, 01402,	HI-Q	01002	MULTITECH	00002, 01402, 04702,
XBOX	00305	on on a l	02002, 05502, 05702	HITACHI	00002, 00402, 00602,	144455744	05502, 05902, 06302
YAMAHA							
	00005, 00705, 00805,	CROWN	01402, 02102		00702, 02002, 04702,	MURPHY	00002, 04702
	04305, 04405	CURTIS MATI	HES		06202	MYRYAD	01502
YUKAI	04305, 04405 05605		HES 00302, 00602, 01202,	HUGHES NET	06202 WORK SYSTEMS	MYRYAD NAD	01502 01602
	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905,		HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502,		06202 SWORK SYSTEMS 00702	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	01502 01602 01902, 04802
YUKAI ZENITH	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405	CURTIS MATI	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402	HYPSON	06202 CWORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402	MYRYAD NAD	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602,
YUKAI	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905,	CURTIS MATI	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502	HYPSON IMPERIAL	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602,
YUKAI ZENITH	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405	CYBERNEX CYRUS	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305	CURTIS MATI	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102,	HYPSON IMPERIAL	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305	CURTIS MATI CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 011502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF	06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305	CURTIS MATI CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307	CURTIS MATI CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702
YUKAI ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00907 00307 00707 00207	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502
YUKAI ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 011402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 05602	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05502, 05502, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 05602 00702 05602 00602	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV	06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 004902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05502, 05502, 05502, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV	06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902
YUKAI ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00602, 01502, 04702 04702 05602 00602, 01502, 01502, 01602, 00602, 01502, 01502, 01602, 04702 00602, 01502, 01502, 01602, 04702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05502 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04402 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06602,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 011402 05402, 05502, 01502, 04702 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 05602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 005702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05502 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 066702 06402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00602, 02402 00002, 00602
YUKAI ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 011402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 05602 00002, 01502, 01602, 01602, 04702 05602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 05702 05702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06702 06402 00602, 06202, 06602	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 00402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 06302, 064702, 05502, 06302	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06702 06402 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANL DYNATECH ELCATECH	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 01502 00902, 01602, 04302 01402 05402, 05802, 06302 01702 03702 00902, 01502, 04702 04702 05602 00702 00602 00702 00602 00702 00602 00702 00602 00702 00602 00702 00602 00702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 07502 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00602 00002, 04702 006002 006	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 05902, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06002, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06002, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD REC	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00002, 01502, 04702 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06602, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06702 06402 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602, 06102, 06802, 06602, 06102, 06802, 06802, 06102, 06802, 06802, 06102, 06802, 06802, 06102, 06802, 06602,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00407 00007, 00107	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROHOL	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 0 5702 0 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 0 00002, 01502, 01602, 04402 0 05702 0 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06502, 06602 00602, 06502, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602 00602, 06602 01402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00407 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANL DYNATECH ELCATECH	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00702 00602 00702 00702 00802, 01502, 01602, 00802 00802, 01502, 01602, 00802 00802	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602 00602, 0602, 06602 00602, 0602, 06602 00602, 06002, 06602 00602, 06002, 06602 00602, 06002, 06602 00602, 06602 00602, 06602 00602, 06602 01402 00402, 02102	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00407 00007, 00107	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 05602 00002, 01502, 01602, 01602, 04702 05602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06602 00602, 00902, 01302, 05402, 05502, 06602 00602, 00902, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 04902
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00407 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 06502, 06602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06602, 06102, 06202, 06602, 06102, 06202, 06602, 06102, 06202, 06602, 06102, 06202, 06602, 06102, 06002, 06002, 0102, 06002, 06002, 04002 00602, 01302, 05402, 04902 00602, 01302, 05402,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02002, 05502 01002, 0100
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00407 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 011402 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 04702 00902, 01502, 01602, 04702 00902, 01502, 01602, 04702 00902, 01502, 01602, 04702 00902, 01502, 01602, 04702 00902, 04702, 05902, 06302 011402 ME 00402, 05702 DNIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402,	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 011402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06002, 06602 00602, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 004902 00602, 01302, 05402, 00602, 01302, 05402, 00602, 01302, 05402, 00602, 01302, 05402, 00602, 01302, 05402, 00602, 01302, 05402,	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 02502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00407 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 0 5702 0 0002, 01502, 01602, 04702 0 015702 0 0002, 01502, 01602, 04702 0 05702 0 0002, 01502, 01602, 04002 0 0002, 01502, 01602, 04002 0 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 0 05702 0 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 0 11402 ME 0 0402, 05702 DNIC 0 0402, 05702 DOIO2 0 00002, 00302, 00402, 0 00802, 00902, 01702,	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602 00602, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00402, 02102 04902 00402, 02102 04902 00402, 02102 04902 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602, 05802, 05802, 06002, 06102, 05802, 06002, 06102, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 8 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00407 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00902, 01502, 04702 04702 00602	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05902, 06402 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 00602, 01602, 02002, 06102, 06602 00602, 06002, 06602 00602, 06002, 06602 00602, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06602 00602, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602 01402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 04602 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 05702 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402 04002, 00602
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 000407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00602	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 01602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06602 00602, 01002, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 04902 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 000407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00702 00602, 01502, 04702 00702 00602, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702, 01702, 01702, 00002, 01702, 00002, 01702, 00002, 01702, 00002, 01702, 00002, 01702, 00002, 01702, 00002, 01702, 00002, 01702, 01402, 00402, 04702, 05902, 04402, 04702, 05902, 04402, 04702, 05902, 04402, 04702, 05902,	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 011402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05902, 06402 05902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 04902 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702 05602, 06602, 06602, 06002, 06602, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 06002, 06102, 06602 00602, 06902, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 02502 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 02502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01107, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANL DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00002, 01502, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01702, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01002 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 00602, 06002, 01302, 05802, 06002, 06002, 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 00602, 00602	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 23 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 0402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00602, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 01402
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD REC PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 01406 00706	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANL DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMERSON	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06302 01402 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502 00902, 01502 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 01602, 04702 00902, 01502, 01602, 04702 005602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 005702 00002, 00302, 01402, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 05502, 05702, 05902, 06502, 06502, 06502, 06502, 06602	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 01602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06002, 06602 00602, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 01402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402 00002, 00602, 01402, 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 01602, 01402 00302, 01802, 01902,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD REC PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00307 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DECRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANL DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 01502 01402 05402, 04302, 06302 01402 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00002, 00402, 00502, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00202, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00502, 05502, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 02002, 02102 00602, 02102 00602, 02402	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 01602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 0602, 06202, 06602 01402 00602, 01902, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00602, 01402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 04902, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05002 04702 ND 01502 00402, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 01602, 01402, 00402, 00602, 01402, 00402, 00602, 01402, 00402, 00602, 01402, 00302, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706 01102 \(\)	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00002, 01502 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00602, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 05602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402 005702 00002, 01502, 01602, 005702 00002, 01702, 00502 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 05502, 05702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 00002, 02102 00002, 02102 00002, 02102 00002, 02102 00002, 02402 00002, 04702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05902, 06402 05902, 0602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06602, 06102, 06202, 06602 00602, 00902, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 00402, 05702, 06402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 04902 00002, 00602 00302, 01002, 01602, 02002, 04702 00002, 00602 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04002, 01502 00402, 01402, 01402, 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 00302, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05102, 05302,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706 01102 00002 02102 00002, 00402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902,	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROHOI EMEREX EMERSON ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00702, 05402, 05502, 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01702, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 011402 ME 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 04702, 05902, 06102, 04702, 05902, 06102, 04702, 05902, 06102, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 001502, 01602	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 011402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 03802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 03802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 00402, 05702, 06402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM PANASONIC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 04602 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 00702, 00602, 01402, 00702, 00602, 01402, 00702, 01502 00702, 01502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 00002, 00602, 01402, 04702 00002, 00602, 01402, 04702 00402, 01602, 01902, 04802, 05102, 05302, 04802, 05102, 05302, 05602, 06402
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706 01102 0 0002 0 0002 0 0102 0 0002, 00402, 02202, 0 0602, 02702 0 00602, 02302, 04902, 0 5902, 06602	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00902, 01502, 04702 00902, 01502, 04702 00002, 01502, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01002 00002, 04702, 05002, 00002, 04702, 05902, 0402, 04702, 05902, 0402, 04702, 05902, 0402, 04702, 05902, 0402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 02002, 02102 00002, 04702 011502, 01602 00002, 00702, 01502, 01602 00002, 00702, 01502,	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO LG	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 VLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602, 06002, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 06602, 06602 00602, 0602, 06602 00602, 0602, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01002, 05702, 06602 01402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402 00402, 00702, 00902, 02902, 05902	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 0402 0502, 01002, 01002, 01002, 0402 00002, 00602 00002, 01002, 01402, 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 01902, 01402, 0402, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05102, 05302, 04802, 05102, 05302, 05602, 06402
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD REC PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 005907 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706 01102 00002 02102 00002, 00402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602 01402	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROHOI EMEREX EMERSON ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 01502, 01402 05402, 04302, 06302 01402 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 05702 00102 00002, 01502, 01602, 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 02002, 02102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502,	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO LG LLOYD	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 05802, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06602, 01602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06002, 01302, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06402 00602, 00802 01402 001402 001402 001402 001402 001402 00402, 00702, 00902, 02902, 05902 04702, 05902, 06302	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM PANASONIC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 23 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 04902 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 0102, 01402, 0402, 01502 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 00602, 01402 00302, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05502 04702 00002, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05602, 06402 ONII 00602
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD REC PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706 01102 00002 02102 00002 02102 00002, 0402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402, 02102, 02302, 02702	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA FINLUX	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00902, 01502, 04702 00702 00602, 01502, 04702 00602, 01502, 01602, 004702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 004702 00702 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 004702 00702 00702 00702 00702 00702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402 00702	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO LG LLOYD LLOYD LLOYD'S	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05902, 06402 05902, 06502, 05602, 04902 04402, 02102 05402, 05502, 06602, 06102, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602 00602, 09002, 01302, 05402, 05502, 06602 00602, 00602, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00602, 06002, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 00902, 01302, 05802, 06602, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 01402 00402, 0702, 00902, 02902, 05902 04702, 05902, 06302 00002	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM PANASONIC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 IN 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 04902 00002, 00602 01102, 01602, 02002, 0402 00002, 00602 00002, 00602 00002, 00602 00002, 00602 00002, 00402, 01402, 00402, 01502 00002, 00602 00002, 00402, 01402, 00402, 01502 00402, 01502 00402, 01502 00402, 01502 00402, 01502 00402, 01602, 01402, 00402, 00602, 01402, 00302, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05102, 05302, 05602, 06402 ONI 00602 00302, 00402, 00702,
YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA AKIBA ALBA	04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 ORDER 00806 01406 00706 01102 00002 02102 00002 02102 00002, 0402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402, 02102, 02302, 02702	CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT DURABRANE DYNATECH ELCATECH ELECTROHOI EMEREX EMERSON ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 01502, 01402 05402, 04302, 06302 01402 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 05702 00102 00002, 01502, 01602, 00002, 01502, 01602, 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 02002, 02102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 0102 00002, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502,	HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY JCL JENSEN JVC KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO LG LLOYD	06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 05802, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06602, 01602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06002, 01302, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06402 00602, 00802 01402 001402 001402 001402 001402 001402 00402, 00702, 00902, 02902, 05902 04702, 05902, 06302	MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA: PALLADIUM PANASONIC	01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 01102, 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 3 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 0102, 01402, 0402 00402, 0102, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 00602, 01402, 00302, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05502, 05702 05602, 04602 ONI 00602

PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO	00702, 05402, 06202, 06502 00002, 04702 00302, 05602, 06402 00302, 01502, 03202, 03902, 04002, 04602, 06402	SONIC BLUE SONTEC SONY	03002, 03102 00402 00002, 00102, 00202, 00302, 03302, 04102,	ADELPHIA ALLEGRO AMERICAST ANTRONIX	04503 02903, 03403 02003 03703, 03803	TS TV86 UNIKA UNITED CABI	00103 03603 03703, 03803, 04303
PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER	00002, 04702 00302, 05602, 06402 00302, 01502, 03202, 03902, 04002, 04602,		00002, 00102, 00202,	AMERICAST	02003	UNIKA	03703, 03803, 04303
PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER	00302, 05602, 06402 00302, 01502, 03202, 03902, 04002, 04602,	SONY					
PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER	00302, 01502, 03202, 03902, 04002, 04602,		00302, 03302, 04102,	ANTRONIX	03703 03803	LIMITED CARL	F
PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER	03902, 04002, 04602,				05105, 05005	ONLED CADE	JE
PILOT PIONEER			04702	ARCHER	03703, 03803, 04003,		00103
PILOT PIONEER	06402	STS	00702, 06202, 06402,		04303	UNIVERSAL	02903, 03703, 03803,
PILOT PIONEER	00402		06502	AT&T	04503		04003, 04303, 04603
PIONEER	01502	SUNKAI	02602	BELL SOUTH	02003	VIEWSTAR	03103, 03203, 03603,
	00402, 05702	SUNSTAR	00002, 04702	BIRMINGHAM C	CABLE COMMUNICATIONS		04103
POLK AUDIO	00702, 01302, 01502,	SUNTRONIC	00002		00803	VERIZON FIO	S
POLK AUDIO	05802, 06002, 06202,	SYLVANIA	00002, 00302, 00802,	BRITISH TELE	ECOM		05003, 05103
POLK AUDIO	06702		01502, 04702, 05602,		00103	ZENITH	00003, 01503, 02003,
			05902, 06302, 06402	CABLETENNA	X 03703		03403, 04303
PROFITRONIC		SYMPHONIC	00002, 04702, 05902,	CABLEVIEW			
PROLINE	00002, 04702		06302	CENTURY	04303	OATELLIT	- TUNED
PROSCAN	01202, 03802, 05602	TANDBERG	05002, 05202	CITIZEN	04303	SATELLITI	= TUNEK
PROTEC	01402	TANDY	00002, 01602, 05902,	COGECO	04503	@SAT	06404
PULSAR	00502		06102	COMCAST	04503	ABSAT	00104
PYE	01502	TASHIKO	00002, 00402, 04702,	COMTRONICS		ALBA	01404
QUARTER	06102		05702	CONTEC	03503	ALPHASTAR	02504
QUARTZ	06102	TATUNG	00002, 00602, 00902,	DAERYUNG	00203, 01403, 01903	AMSTRAD	03004
QUASAR	00302, 03702, 05602,		01302, 01502, 04702,	DIRECTOR	01303	ASTON	00304, 05004
	06402		06602	FILMNET	01203	ASTRO	00604
QUELLE	01502, 04602, 04802,	TEAC	00002, 00602, 02102,	GARRARD	04303	ATSAT	06404
	05002		02202, 03402, 04702,	GC ELECTRO		AVALON	01304
RADIO SHACI			05902, 06302, 06602		03803	BLAUPUNKT	00604
	05502, 05602, 05702,	TECHNICS	00302, 01902, 04802,	GENERAL INS		BRITISH SKY	BROADCASTING
	05902, 06102, 06302,	TECO	06402		00103, 00803, 01303,		03004, 05204
DADIOL 1	06402	TECO	00302, 00402, 00602,	CENIEDALES	01703	CANAL DIGIT	
RADIOLA	01502	TERRITE 4	01102	GENERAL INS	STRUMENT (GI)		03104
RADIOSHACK		TEKNIKA	00002, 00302, 00402,		02803, 04503, 04703,	CANAL SATEI	
RADIX RANDEX	00402, 05702 00402, 05702		04702, 05702, 05902, 06302, 06402	GOLDSTAR	04803 00503	G13777	03104
RCA	00302, 00702, 01202,	TELEAVIA	00602	HAMLIN	00303, 00703	CANAL+	03104
KCA	02002, 03502, 03702,	TELEFUNKEN		HITACHI	04703	CHAPARRAL	
	03802, 05502, 05602,	IELEFUNKEN	00602, 02402	JASCO	04303	CITYCOM	05304
	05702, 06202, 06402,	TENOSAL	01402	JERROLD	00103, 00803, 01303,	COMAG	09004, 09104, 09704,
	06502	TENSAL	00002	JEKKOLD	01703, 02803, 04203,		10104, 10304, 11604,
REALISTIC	00002, 00302, 00402,	THOMAS	00002		04703	CONNENION	11704, 11804, 12004
REALISTIC	01002, 01102, 01602,	THOMAS	00602, 01202, 01302,	LG	00503	CONNEXIONS	
	04702, 05502, 05602,	Monson	02402	MAGNAVOX	03203	CROSSDIGITA	
	05702, 05902, 06102,	THORN	00602, 01602	MEMOREX	00003	CYRUS	04604 00704
	06302, 06402	TIVO	03202, 03302	MNET	01203		01304
REOC	02602	TMK	02002, 05002, 05502	MOTOROLA	00803, 01303, 01703,	DAERYUNG DAEWOO	06304
REPLAYTV	03002, 03102	TOSHIBA	00602, 00802, 00902,	MOTOROLA	02303, 02803, 04503,	D-BOX	02104, 04904
REX	00602		01302, 01502, 03602,		04703, 04803	DIGENIUS	01104, 04904
RIO	05702		06202	MOVIE TIME		DIRECTV	00904, 01204, 01504,
ROADSTAR	00402, 01402, 02002,	TOTEVISION	00402, 02002, 05502,	NOKIA	04903	DIRECTY	01704, 02204, 02304,
	02102		05702	NOOS	01803		02804, 04104, 04604,
RUNCO	00502	UHER	02002	NSC	03603		05104, 06904
SABA	00602, 02402	UNITECH	02002, 05502	OAK	03503, 03903	DISH NETWO	
SAISHO	05002	UNIVERSUM	00002, 00402, 01502,	PACE	00603, 02203	DISTINCT	02604, 03704
SALORA	00802		02002	PANASONIC	00003, 00203, 00403,	DISHPRO	02604, 03704
SAMPO	00402, 01102	VECTOR	00902		02703	DISTRATEL	00004
SAMSUNG	00902, 02002, 02802,	VECTOR RESI	EARCH	PARAGON	00003	DMT	04004
	05502, 06202		05402, 05802, 06002	PHILIPS	01003, 01103, 03203,	DNT	00704, 01304
SANKY	00502, 01102	VICTOR	00602, 01302, 05802,		04303	DREAM MULT	
SANSUI	00002, 00602, 01302,		06002	PHILIPS-MAG	NAVOX		05804
	04402, 05802, 06002,	VIDEO CONCI			03003, 03303	DREAMBOX	08604, 08704, 09604,
	06602		00902, 05402, 05802,	PIONEER	00503, 01603, 01903		09804, 09904, 10004,
SANYO	01002, 01602, 02002,		06002	PULSAR	00003		10404, 10604
	05502, 06102	VIDEOMAGIC		PVP STEREO	VISUAL MATRIX	ECHOSTAR	00504, 01304, 01604,
SAVILLE	02702	VIDEOSONIC			00103		02604, 03104, 03604,
SBR	01502	VILLAIN	00002	QUASAR	00003		03704, 04304
SCHAUB LOR		WARDS	00002, 00302, 00702,	RADIO SHACI		ENGEL	03804
COLNESSES	00002, 00602, 01602		01002, 01102, 01202,	D.C.A	03003, 03303, 03403		02604
SCHNEIDER	00002, 01402, 01502,		01402, 01502, 02002,	RCA	02403, 02503, 04303	FINLUX	01404
CCOTT	04702		05502, 05602, 05702,	REALISTIC	03803	FOXTEL	07004, 07104, 07204,
SCOTT	00802, 00902, 01702		05902, 06202, 06302, 06402, 06502	REGAL	00703, 00903		07304, 07404
SEARS	00002, 00302, 00402, 00702, 01002, 01602,	WHITE WEST		REMBRANDT RUNCO	04703	FRACARRO	03604
		WHILE WEST				FTE	03404
	04202, 05702, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502,	XR-1000	01402, 05902 00002, 00302, 01402,	SAGEM SAMSUNG	01803 00003, 00503	FUBA	01304
	06202, 06402, 06502,	AK-1000	06302, 06402	SCIENTIFIC A		GALAXIS	03404, 04704
SEG	02002	YAMAHA	00602, 05402, 05802,	SCIENTIFIC A	00203, 01403, 01903	GENERAL ING	01504
SEI	01502	DUMANIA	06002, 06602	SHAW	04503	GENERAL INS	
SELECO	00602	YAMISHI	01402	SIGNATURE	04703	COL	03504, 08204, 08304
SEMP	00902	YOKAN	01402	SONY	02103	GOLD POY	02604
SHARP	01102, 03502, 05902	YOKO	02002	STARCOM	00103	GOLD BOX	03104
SHINTOM	01402, 01602, 06202	ZENITH	00002, 00202, 00502,	SUPERCABLE		GRUNDIG HIRSCHMANN	00604, 03004
SHOGUN	05502		04402, 05702, 05802,	TANDY	04103	HIVOCHMAIN	00604, 01304
SIEMENS	00402, 01502, 01602,		05902, 06002	TELE+1	01203	HITACHI	01404, 02804
	04602		,	TOCOM	02803, 04203, 04403,	HOUSTON	08504, 10704, 10804,
SIGNATURE	05902			•	04803	HOUSTON	11004, 11104, 11304,
	00402	CABLE TV	TUNER	TORX	00103		11904, 11104, 11304,
SILVA	00902, 01402, 06402		00103, 00203, 02803,	TOSHIBA	00003	HTS	02604
	00902, 01402, 00402	ABC					

```
02304, 05104, 06904
                                    WISI
                                                 00604, 01304, 01404
HUMAX
             03404, 05304
                                    XSAT
INVIDEO
             03604
                                    ZEHNDER
                                                 04004
JVC
             02604
                                    ZENITH
                                                 03304
            00104, 00604, 00704,
KATHREIN
             01004, 01804, 05604
KREISELMEYER
             00604
LABGEAR
            06304
LOGIX
             03804
LORENZEN
            01104
MAGNAVOX
            02004, 02204
MANHATTAN 01404, 03804, 04204
MARANTZ
            00704
MEDIASAT
            03104
MEMOREX
             02204
METRONIC
             000004
MITSUBISHI
            02304
            03504
MOTOROLA
MYRYAD
             00704
NEXT LEVEL 03504
             01404, 02104, 02404,
NOKIA
             04904, 05704, 06804
OCTALTV
             03704
ORBITECH
             04504
PACE
             01404, 03004, 05204,
             06604
PANASONIC
            00904, 01904, 03004,
             06504
PANDA
             01404
PAYSAT
             02204
PHILIPS
             00204, 00704, 01404,
             02004, 02204, 02304,
             03104, 04104, 05104,
             06904
PIONEER
             03104
PRIMESTAR
             08204, 08304
             01404
PROMAX
PROSCAN
             01204, 01504
RADIOLA
             00704
RADIOSHACK
             03504
RADIX
             01304
             00404, 01204, 01504,
RCA
             03204
RFT
             00704
SABRE
             01404
             02904, 04804, 05904
SAGEM
SAMSUNG
             03804, 04604, 06004,
             06204
SAT CONTROL
             06404
SATSTATION 04204
SCHWAIGER 04704
SEEMANN
             01304
SIEMENS
             00604
             03004, 03304, 05204,
SKY
             12104, 12204, 12304
SKY HD
             12404
SKY MASTER 07504, 07604, 07704,
             07804,\,07904,\,08004
SKY+ (SKY Digital +)
             08104
STARCHOICE 08204, 08304
SM ELECTRONIC
             05404
SMART
             08804, 08904, 09204,
             09304, 09404, 09504,
             10204, 10304, 10504,
             10904, 11204, 11404,
             11504
SONY
             01704, 03004, 06704
STAR CHOICE 03504
STRONG
             06404
TANTEC
             01404
TECHNISAT
            04404, 04504
TELESTAR
             04504
THOMSON
             01404, 03104, 03904,
             06104
             08404
Tivo
TOPFIELD
             05504
             02304, 02704, 06904
TOSHIBA
             02904, 05904
TPS
ULTIMATETV 01204, 01704
            02004, 02204
UNIDEN
UNIVERSUM 00604
```

VENTANA

00704

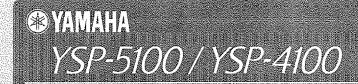
Index

■ Numerics	Connecting external components 1		Front panel display	
2-channel source surround decode	Connecting FM antenna		Front panel display setup, DISPLAY MENU	
3Beam, beam mode	Connecting SiriusConnect tuner		Front panel input key, ADVANCED SETUP	
5.1ch beam mode	Connecting subwoofer		Front panel key, ADVANCED SETUP	
5.1-channel source 7.1-channel decode	Connecting TV		FRONT PRE OUT jacks	
5Beam, beam mode	Connections 1		Front SP Size, Sound output	
5BeamPlus2, beam mode	Corner installation releasement 4		Front speaker size for PRE OUT, Sound output	58
7.1ch beam mode	Corner installation, placement		■ G	
■ A	Crossover, Subwoofer settings		Game. CINEMA DSP program	23
	Cursor keys, controlling external component		General, troubleshooting	
AC IN jack	Cursor keys, Remote control		Group ID, Wireless setup	
AC ON STANDBY, ADVANCED SETUP	Customizing this unit			
Activating SIRIUS Satellite Radio subscription 27	v v		■ H	
Adaptive DRC, Dynamic range control	■ D		HDMI control function	31
Dynamic range control	Decoder indicators	21	HDMI CONTROL, INPUT MENU	39
Adjusting volume level automatically UniVolume 31	Decoder Mode, option menu	32	HDMI control, INPUT MENU	39
ADVANCED SETUP	Decoder mode, option menu		HDMI indicator	
Adventure. CINEMA DSP program	DEMO MODE, ADVANCED SETUP 4		HDMI jacks	
All Channel Search mode, SIRIUS Satellite Radio 27	Demo mode, ADVANCED SETUP 4		HDMI SETUP, INPUT MENU	
Attaching stands, installation 10	DIGITAL IN jacks		HDMI setup, INPUT MENU	
Audio / video component connection	Direct number access, SIRIUS Satellite Radio		HDMI, Audio delay HDMI, glossary	
AUDIO DELAY, SOUND SET MENU	Display language change		HDMI, glossary	40
Audio delay, SOUND SET MENU	Displaying input signal information			
AUDIO IN jacks	DISTANCE, Subwoofer settings		IMAGE LOCATION, MANUAL SETUP	35
Audio Sampling, input signal information	Distance, Subwoofer settings		Image location, MANUAL SETUP	
AUDIO SELECT, HDMI setup	Dolby Digital Plus, glossary		INFO key, Remote control	
Audio select, HDMI setup	Dolby Digital Surround EX, glossary 4		INPUT ASSIGNMENT, INPUT MENU	
Auto dimmer, Front panel display setup	Dolby Digital, glossary 4		Input assignment, INPUT MENU	
AUTO LIP SYNC, Audio delay	Dolby Pro Logic II, glossary 4	47	Input channel indicators	
Auto Preset, option menu	Dolby Pro Logic IIx, glossary 4	47	INPUT key, Front panel	6
AUTO SETUP	Dolby Surround, glossary 4	47	INPUT MENU	38
AUTO SETUP, Error messages	Dolby TrueHD, glossary 4	47	INPUT RENAME, INPUT MENU	38
Automatic lipsync, Audio delay	Dolby/DTS DRC, Dynamic range control 3		Input rename, INPUT MENU	
Automatic preset, option menu	Drama. CINEMA DSP program	23	Input selector keys, Remote control	
AUX1/2, Audio delay	DRC:Dynamic Range CTRL, SOUND SET MENU	27	Input signal information display	
AV button, Remote control	DTS 96/24, glossary		Input source setting configuration	
AV key, controlling external component	DTS Digital Surround, glossary		Installing batteries, remote control	
■ B	DTS Neo:6, glossary		INTELLIBEAM key, Remote control	
	DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, glossary 4		INTELLIBEAM MIC jack	
BASS EXT indicator	DTS-HD Master Audio, glossary		iPod Interlock, Wireless setup	
Bass extension, SOUND SET MENU	Dynamic range control, SOUND SET MENU 3	37	iPod interlock, Wireless setup	
BASS OUT, Subwoofer settings	Dynamic range of Dolby Digitaland DTS signals,		iPod, troubleshooting	
Bass out, Subwoofer settings	Dynamic range control 3	37	iPod/iPhone playback	30
Bass sound output redirection, Sound output	■ E		IR IN terminal	
BEAM ADJUSTMENT, MANUAL SETUP		7	IR-OUT terminal	8
Beam adjustment, MANUAL SETUP	ENHANCER indicator		■ J	
Beam mode, 5.1ch	ENTER key, controlling external component			
Beam mode, 7.1ch	ENTERTAINMENT. CINEMA DSP program		Jazz Club. CINEMA DSP program	23
Blu-ray disc player connection	Entertainment. CINEMA DSP program		■ L	
■ C	Error messages, AUTO SETUP 1		LANGUAGE SETUP, DISPLAY MENU	40
	External amplifier using		Language setup, DISPLAY MENU	
cardboard microphone stand assemble	External component connection 1	12	LFE 0.1-channel, glossary	
Category Search mode, SIRIUS Satellite Radio	External component control 4	42	LFE Level, Sound output	
Center SP Size, Sound output	External component operation keys,		LFE LEVEL, Subwoofer settings	36
Center speaker size for PRE OUT, Sound output 38	controlling external component 4		Linear PCM, glossary	48
CH key, controlling external component	External component operation keys, Remote control	9	Loading settings	19
CH keys, Remote control9	■ F		Low-frequency effect level for PRE OUT,	
CHANNEL LEVEL, SOUND SET MENU37	F.DISPLAY SETUP, DISPLAY MENU 3	30	Sound output	
Channel level, SOUND SET MENU	F.PANEL KEY, ADVANCED SETUP 4		Low-frequency effect level, Subwoofer settings	36
CINEMA DSP indicator 7	FACTORY PRESET, ADVANCED SETUP 4		■ M	
CINEMA DSP program keys, Remote control 9	Factory preset, ADVANCED SETUP 4		MANUAL SETUP	3.4
CINEMA DSP programs	FM antenna connection		MAX VOLUME SET, ADVANCED SETUP	
Clear preset station, option menu	FM ANTENNA jack		Maximum volume setting, ADVANCED SETUP	
CODE SET law controlling outered component 42	FM Mode, option menu		Mch Stereo. CINEMA DSP program	
CODE SET key, controlling external component 42	FM receiving mode, option menu	32	MEMORY PROTECT, ADVANCED SETUP	
CODE SET key, Remote control	FM tuner, troubleshooting 4		Memory protect, ADVANCED SETUP	
Configuring input source settings	FM tuning		MENU key, controlling external component	
Connecting audio / video components	Frequency tuning, FM tuning		MENU key, Remote control	
Connecting Blu-ray disc player	Front panel	6	MOVIE. CINEMA DSP program	23

Movie. CINEMA DSP program	23	SIRIUS PIN, ADVANCED SETUP	41
Multi-information display	7	SIRIUS Satellite Radio channel registration	28
MUSIC ENHANCER, SOUND SET MENU		SIRIUS Satellite Radio PIN, ADVANCED SETUP	41
Music Video. CINEMA DSP program		SIRIUS Satellite Radio subscription activation	
MUSIC. CINEMA DSP program		SIRIUS Satellite Radio, troubleshooting	
Music. CINEMA DSP program		SIRIUS Satellite Radio TM tuning	
MUTE key, Remote control		SiriusConnect tuner connection	
Muting audio output	41	SLEEP key, Remote control	
■ N		Sleep timer	
Numeric keys, controlling external component	42	SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG,	
Numeric keys, Remote control		SOUND OUT MENU	37
- ^		Sound beam output configuration,	
■ 0		SOUND OUT MENU	
Operation range, remote control		SOUND OUT MENUSOUND OUT, SOUND OUT, SOUND OUT MENU	
OPTION key, Remote control		Sound output redirection, Sound output	
OSD BACK COLOR, OSD setup		Sound output, SOUND OUT MENU	
OSD background color, OSD setup OSD language change		SOUND SET MENU	
OSD SETUP, DISPLAY MENU		Specifications	48
OSD setup, DISPLAY MENU		Spectacle. CINEMA DSP program	23
OSD SHIFT, OSD setup		Sports. CINEMA DSP program	
OSD shift, OSD setup	40	ST+3BeamPlus2, beam mode	
= D		Stand attachment, installation	
■ P		STANDARD DIMMER, Front panel display setup	
PANEL INP.KEY, ADVANCED SETUP		Standard dimmer, Front panel display setup Standby after AC on, ADVANCED SETUP	
Parallel installation, placement		STEREO key, Remote control	
Parental lock, input signal information ParentalLock, input signal information		Stereo+3Beam, beam mode	
PCM indicator		Subwoofer connection	
PCM, glossary		SUBWOOFER jack	8
Playback		SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack	41
Playing back iPod/iPhone	30	SUBWOOFER SET, SOUND SET MENU	36
Power key, Ffront panel	6	Subwoofer settings, SOUND SET MENU	
Power key, Remote control		SUPPORT AUDIO, HDMI setup	
Power LED	6	Support audio, HDMI setup	
Power-on by remote control input keys, ADVANCED SETUP	4.1	SUR. BACK PRE OUT jacks SUR.DECODE key, Remote control	
PRE OUT jacks		SURROUND key, Remote control	
2		•	
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output	38	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks	41
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output	38 38	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks	41 40 8
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning	38 38	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks	41 40 8
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output	38 38 25	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using	41 40 8
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output	38 38 25	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks	41 40 8 19
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output	38 38 25 41 10	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation	41 40 8 19
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel	38 38 25 41 10	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using	41 40 8 19 10
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators	38 38 25 41 10 8	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation	41 40 8 19 10 23 36
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel	38 38 25 41 10 8 7	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks	41 40 8 19 10 23 36
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 49 42	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 9
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control preparation	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 49 42 14	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control Treble, Tone control	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 9
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control preparation Remote control sensor	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 49 42 42 14 6	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control Treble, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 9 36 36
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control code setting Remote control role setting Remote control role setting Remote control role setting Remote control sensor Remote control sensor Remote control sensor	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 49 42 42 14 6 45	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 36 36
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control reparation Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resetting all remote control code	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 49 42 42 14 6 45	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators	41 40 19 10 23 36 42 9 36 36 36 36 42 36
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control repearation Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 42 14 6 45 45 42 32	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting	41 40 19 10 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 37 37 37 37 38 37 38 38 39
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control reparation Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resetting all remote control code	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control Treble, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control	41 40 19 10 12 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 37 37 37 43 7 43 7 40
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control sensor Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 9	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control Treble, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP	41 40 19 10 11 10 23 36 36 42 36 42 36 36 42 36
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control sensor Remote control troubleshooting Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 9	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection	
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 49 42 42 14 6 45 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 42 48 42 8	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 37 43 7 43 7 40 40 36 42 9 40 36 42 36 42 42 42 42
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control sensor Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 49 42 42 14 16 45 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 33 42 33 42 33 42 33 42 34 42 34 42 34 42 34 42 34 42 34 42 34 42 34 .	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV Utton, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 43 7 43 7 43 7 42 42 42
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control code list Remote control code list Remote control code setting all Remote control rode setting Remote control to desetting Remote control to desetting Remote control rode setting Remote control rode setting Remote control sensor Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 42 14 16 45 42 32 32 3	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 37 43 7 43 7 43 7 44 42 42 42 42
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control rode resetting all Remote control to each setting Remote control to each setting Remote control rode resetting Remote control setting Remote control sensor Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 49 42 14 45 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 32 42 42 42 42 32 42	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, centrolling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV input key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV operation keys, Remote control	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 36 47 9 44 40 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 9
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program	38 38 25 41 10 7 28 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 32 42 9 8 32 8 8 8	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 40 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control rode resetting all Remote control to each setting Remote control to each setting Remote control rode resetting Remote control setting Remote control sensor Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 42 44 6 45 42 44 6 45 42 42 42 32 32 32 32 32 33 33 33 33	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV operation keys, Remote control TV operation keys, Remote control TV operation keys, Remote control	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 40 36 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RES-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program SET MENU	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 49 42 14 6 45 42 14 8 42 12 42 18 42 32 42 32 32 33 34	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV operation keys, Remote control TV Operation keys, Remote control	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 36 42 36 42 36 42 36 42 36 42 36 43 7 43 7 43 7 44 42 36 42 36 36 36 36 36 36 37
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code resetting Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program SET MENU SET MENU	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 42 42 44 42 44 45 42 42 42 42 42 42 32 9 8	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TV LURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV Operation keys, Remote control TV Operation keys, Remote control TV Operation keys, Remote control TV Audio delay U UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 42 43 7 43 7 40 36 42
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control sensor Remote control rode setting Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program SET MENU SET MENU SET MENU Setting DARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP	38 38 38 25 41 10	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV tonnection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV Operation keys, Remote control TV VOL +/- key, controlling external component TV, Audio delay U UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU Unit setup, DISPLAY MENU	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 40 40 40
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control rode setting Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program SET MENU SET MENU SET MENU Setting Loading SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP Setting remote control code	38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 9 49 42 14 16 45 42 32 42 32 42 32 42 33 34 33 34 34 34 42	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, centrol Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TV LURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV Operation keys, Remote control TV VOL +/- key, controlling external component TV, Audio delay U UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU UNIVOLUME indicator	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 42 36 42 42 36 42 42 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 47 48 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code setting all Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program SET MENU SET MENU SET MENU SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP Setting remote control code Setting saving	38 38 38 25 41 10	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV tonnection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV Operation keys, Remote control TV VOL +/- key, controlling external component TV, Audio delay U UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU Unit setup, DISPLAY MENU	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 42 36 42 42 36 42 42 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 47 48 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code resetting all Remote control code setting Remote control preparation Remote control sensor Remote control, troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program SET MENU SET MENU SET MENU SET MENU SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP Setting remote control code Setting saving Setting the Parental Lock, SIRIUS Satellite Radio	38 38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 42 14 42 14 6 45 42 42 14 8 32 8 8 32 33 34 19 33 34 19 34 19 34 42 19 34 32 34 34 42 19 29	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, centrol Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Tuner operation keys, Remote control TV LURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV Operation keys, Remote control TV VOL +/- key, controlling external component TV, Audio delay U UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU UNIVOLUME indicator	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 42 9 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 42 36 42 42 36 42 42 9 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 47 48 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output PRE OUT volume, Sound output Preset tuning, FM tuning R R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP Rack using, installation Rear panel RECV, Wireless indicators Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels Remote control Remote control code list Remote control code setting all Remote control preparation Remote control troubleshooting Resetting all remote control code Resolution, input signal information RETURN key, controlling external component RETURN key, Remote control RS-232C terminal S Sampling frequency, input signal information Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio Saving settings Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program SET MENU SET MENU SET MENU SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP Setting remote control code Setting saving	38 38 38 25 41 10 8 7 28 42 44 42 14 6 45 42 26 19 8 32 26 19 33 34 19 34 19 34 34 19 34 34 19 34 34 19 34 34 39 34 39 34 39 34 39 34 39	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks System configurations SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal System memory using T Table top stand/floor stand using, installation Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU Tone control, SOUND SET MENU TOP MENU key, controlling external component TOP MENU key, controlling external component Transmission indicator, Remote control Transmission indicator, Remote control TREBLE, Tone control TRNS, Wireless indicators Troubleshooting Tuner indicators Truner operation keys, Remote control TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP TV TV button, Remote control TV connection TV INPUT key, controlling external component TV key, controlling external component TV MUTE key, controlling external component TV operation keys, Remote control TV OPERATION OF THE STANDARD	41 40 8 19 10 23 36 36 42 9 36 47 43 7 43 7 42

VOLUME +/- keys, Front panel	0
VOLUME +/- keys, Remote control	9
Volume level at power-on, ADVANCED SETUP .	40
Volume level indicator	
Volume Trim, option menu	32
Volume trim, option menu	
■ W	
wall mount bracket using, installation	10
Wireless Function, Wireless setup	39
Wireless function, Wireless setup	39
Wireless indicators	7
WIRELESS SETUP, INPUT MENU	39
Wireless setup, INPUT MENU	39
■ X	
x.v.Color, glossary	48





Quick Reference Guide

Billion

for North America

This Quick Reference Guide explains steps to connect external components to this unit and start playback. For detailed operation, refer to the "Owner's Manual" in the supplied CD-ROM.

Check that you received all of the supplied accessories referring to "Supplied accessories" (page 6 of "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet)). For instructions on how to operate or set the external components, refer to the owner's manual supplied with each component.

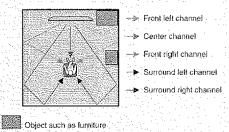


Installing this unit

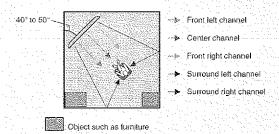
Decide where to install this unit.

This unit uses sound beams to create surround effects (the arrows in the following diagrams indicate the images of paths of 5-channel sound beams). To achieve desired surround sound effects, install this unit where there are no objects such as furniture obstructing the path of sound beams.

When installing this unit parallel to the wall

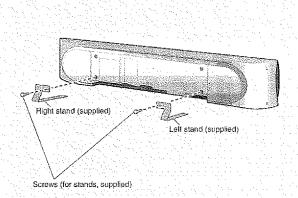


When installing this unit in the corner of a room



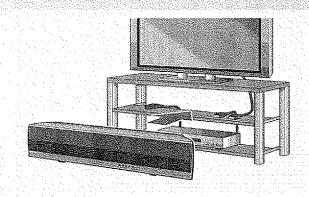
Attach the stands.

Attach the supplied stands to this unit as shown below. Make sure that you attach the left and night stands correctly. These stands are unnecessary if you use the optional wall mount bracket.



When installing this unit using a rack

When installing this unit, be careful not to scratch this unit, rack or floor. Depending on your installation environment, connections with external components (next step) should be done before installation.

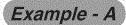




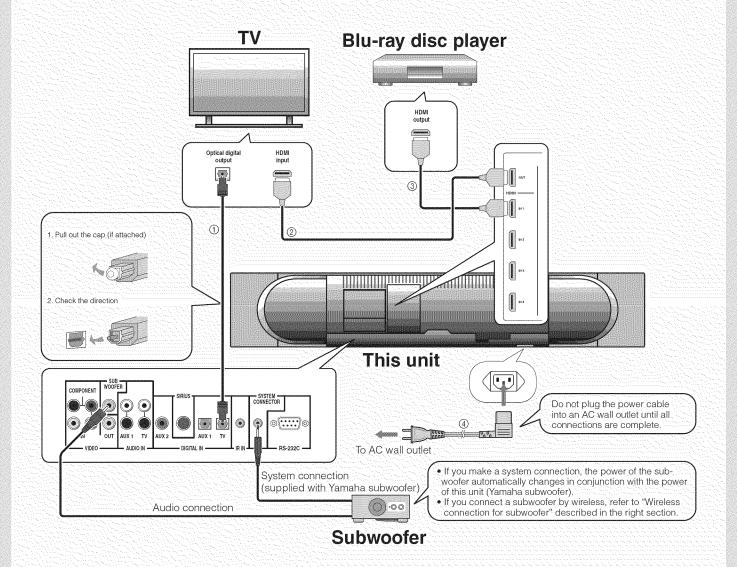
Connecting external components to this unit

Connect your TV and Blu-ray disc player to this unit.

The rear panel illustration shows jacks and their names to help you find them easily. They are not exactly the same as the ones on the actual rear panel of this unit. Do not plug the power cable into an AC wall outlet until all connections are complete.



This example shows a way to make the most of the capability of this unit. You can enjoy Blu-ray disc audio and video with higher quality via the HDMI cable. In addition, by inputting TV sounds to this unit through the optical cable, you can enjoy multi-channel audio from the TV.



Connect cables in the order of the circled numbers.

Supplied	Sold separately
① Optical cable	② HDMI cable
(to play back TV digital sounds on this unit) (4) Power cable	(to display the Blu-ray disc video and this unit's menu screen on the TV) ③ HDMI cable
	(to input the digital audio/video signals of the Blu-ray disc to this unit)

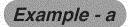
.

If you connect this unit to an HDMI control-compatible TV (except some models) via HDMI, you can use the remote control supplied with your TV to turn on or off the power, select the audio output component, and adjust the volume level of this unit. For details, see "Using the HDMI control function" of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM).



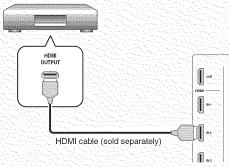
Connecting external components to this unit

These examples show ways to connect additional components (such as a tuner or game console), a subwoofer by wireless, and an indoor FM antenna. Do not plug the power supply cable into an AC wall outlet until all connections are complete.



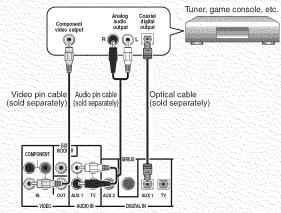
This example shows a way to make the most of the capability of this unit. Connect your external component to one of the HDMI IN jacks of this unit.

Tuner, game console, etc.



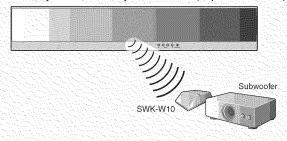
Example - b

This example shows a way to connect your external component using the AUX1 (optical digital or stereo analog) and VIDEO IN jacks.



Wireless connection for subwoofer

This shows a way to connect a subwoofer by using the Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10). For instructions on SWK-W10, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet).

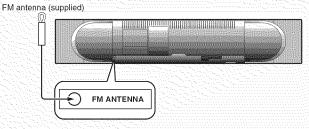


1

For proper transmission, you need to set the group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 to the same value. For the Group ID setting of this unit, refer to "WIRELESS SETUP" of "Owner's Manual" (supplied CD-ROM).

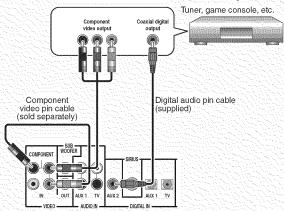
Connecting the FM antenna

Connect the supplied FM antenna.



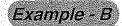
Example - c

This example shows a way to connect your external component using the AUX2 (coaxial digital) and COMPONENT VIDEO IN jacks.

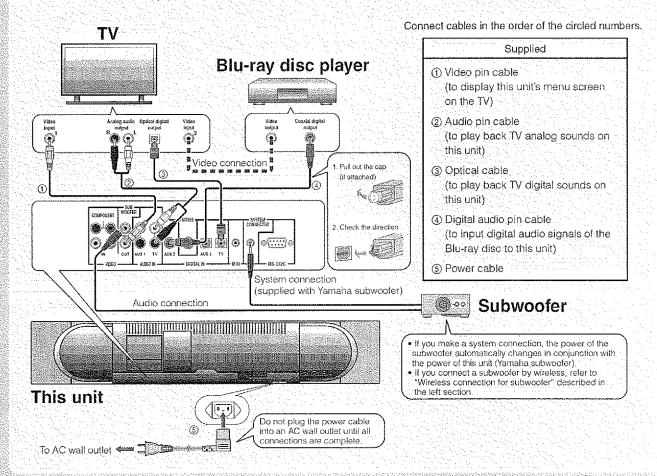


$(\hat{2})$

Connecting external components to this unit



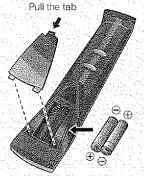
This example shows a way to connect a TV and Blu-ray disc player using the supplied cables. You can enjoy the multi-channel audio from the Blu-ray disc player and the analog/digital audio from the TV. Use the video pin cable supplied with your Blu-ray disc player to make a video connection between your Blu-ray disc player and this unit.



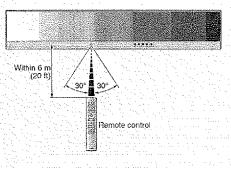
Preparing the remote control

Install batteries in the remote control.

Make sure you insert the batteries according to the polarity markings (+/-).



Operation range





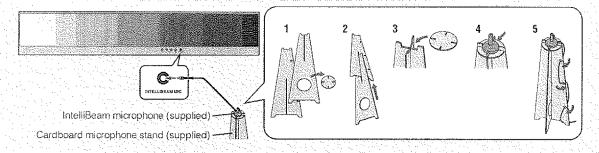
Carrying out the AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

Carry out the AUTO SETUP to adjust the settings so that the best listening environment is created.

The IntelliBeam technology allows you to achieve sound adjustments that best match your listening environment. It is normal for loud test tones to be output during the AUTO SETUP procedure. Make sure that there are no children around in the listening room while the AUTO SETUP procedure is in progress.

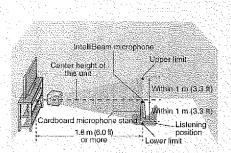
Connect the supplied IntelliBeam microphone to the INTELLIBEAM MIC jack on the front panel.

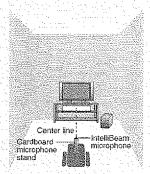
If necessary, use the supplied cardboard microphone stand. Assemble the stand and place the IntelliBeam microphone on top of it horizontally as shown below.



2 Set the IntelliBeam microphone at your normal listening position.

Use the supplied cardboard microphone stand or a tripod to place the IntelliBeam microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated.

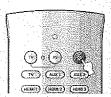


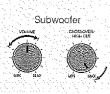


Place the IntelliBeam microphone on the extended center line of this unit and 1.8 m (6.0 ft) or more away from it. Also, make sure place the IntelliBeam microphone within 1 m (3.3 ft) upper or lower from the center height of this unit.

3 Press the Power (()) key on the remote control.

The power of this unit turns on.
If a subwoofer with adjustable volume and crossover frequency controls is connected to this unit, turn it on, set the volume to about half way and then set the crossover frequency to the maximum as shown below.





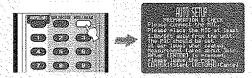
4 Turn on the power of your TV and select this unit as the video input on your TV.

If this unit is connected to the HDMI input on the TV (as shown in "Example - A"), switch the video input to "HDMI". If this unit is connected to the video input 1 on the TV (as shown in "Example - B"), switch the video input to "1".

(4) Carrying out the AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

5 Press and hold INTELLIBEAM for more than 2 seconds.

The INTELLIBEAM key is located inside of the slide cover.



6 Make sure that your listening room is as quiet as possible.

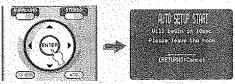
For accurate measurement, turn off air conditioner or other devices that make noises.

7 Prepare to leave the room.

The best setting may not be done if you are in the room. Prepare to leave the room in 10 seconds after pressing ENTER in step 8.

1

- · When leaving the room, bring this Quick Reference Guide with you.
- Wait outside the room during the AUTO SETUP procedure.
- . The AUTO SETUP procedure takes about 3 minutes.
- To cancel the AUTO SETUP procedure after it is started, press RETURN
- 8 Press ENTER to start the AUTO SETUP procedure and then leave the room within 10 seconds.



The setup screen automatically changes during the AUTO SETUP procedure.

When the AUTO SETUP procedure is complete, the "SHOW RESULT" screen appears on the TV.



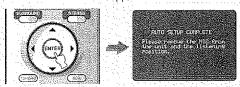
If "ENVIRONMENT CHECK (FAILED)" is displayed, see "Error massages for AUTO SETUP" of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM) and then run the procedure again.

24/c

- The result may differ depending on the environment.
- If any error occurs, the corresponding error message appears on the screen. In this case, see "Error massages for AUTO SETUP" of "Owner" s Manuat" (on the supplied CD-ROM).

9 Press ENTER.

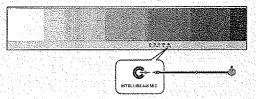
The following screen appears on the TV for 2 seconds and then the menu screen disappears from the TV.



10 Disconnect the IntelliBeam microphone.

Now the AUTO SETUP is complete. Keep the IntelliBeam microphone in a safe place.

The settings are automatically saved in the system memory.



6 Checking digital audio input

You can check the digital signals being input from the Blu-ray disc player through the digital connection (HDMI, optical, coaxial) by using the supplied demonstration by the supplied dem

Press HDMI1-4 or AUX1/2 to select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source and start playback of the demonstration DVD.



Check whether the □□ DIGITAL indicator lights up.

DOCKSTAIL	

30.2

 If the indicator does not light up, check the setting for digital audio output on the player. For details, see "Using the supplied demonstration DVD" (page 7 of "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet)).

Basic playback operations

Playing back audio signals

Enjoying Blu-ray discs in surround sound

- 1 Select the Blu-ray disc player as the video input on your TV.
- **Enjoying TV in surround sound**
 - 1 Select the desired TV channel.
- 2 1) Press HDMI1-4 or AUX1/2 to select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source.

For example, if the Blu-ray disc player is connected to the HDMI IN 1 jack of this unit (as shown in "Example - A"), press HDMI1.



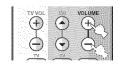
2) Start playback of a Blu-ray disc.

Press TV to select the TV as the input source.



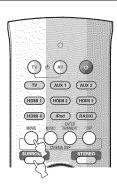
3 Press VOLUME +/- to adjust the volume.

If the TV speakers output sounds, mute it.



4 Press SURROUND and then the CINEMA DSP keys to select the desired CINEMA DSP program.

Each time you press the CINEMA DSP key, program switches. For details on each program, see "Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs" of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM). To turn off the CINEMA DSP program, press OFF.



Playing back audio signals

Playing back iPod/iPhone

1 Prepare your iPod/iPhone and the Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC).

For instructions on PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet).

Start play back of your iPod/ iPhone.



36%

 For proper transmission, you need to set the group IDs of this unit and PDX-50TX to the same value. For the Group ID setting of this unit, refer to "WIRELESS SETUP" of "Owner's Manual" (supplied CD-ROM).

FM tuning

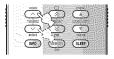
1 Press RADIO repeatedly to select "FM".



FM 88.9 MHz

2 Press TUNING / / V.

Frequency is changed.



FM 92.5 MHz

Using the audio functions of this unit

Selecting surround or stereo playback

Press SURROUND or STEREO.

You can enjoy stereoscopic sound field with surround playback and hi-fi sound with stereo playback.



Adjusting volume level automatically (UNIVOLUME)

Press UNIVOLUME.

You can limit the volume level of the TV so that it will not increase suddenly when whenever the contents being broadcast change (due to commercials, etc.). The UNIVOLUME key is located inside of the slide cover.





YSP-5100 / YSP-4100

Digital Sound ProjectorTM

For more detailed information, refer to the Owner's Manual on the CD-ROM. To view the Owner's Manual, click "English" in the screen displayed automatically when you insert the CD-ROM into your PC. Then follow the onscreen instructions. If the screen is not displayed automatically, open the "index.html" in the CD-ROM. Caution: Do not attempt to play this CD-ROM on an audio CD player.

Including "Wireless transmitter for iPod PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC Owner's Manual" and "Wireless subwoofer kit SWK-W10 Owner's Manual"

IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS



CAUTION

RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK
DO NOT OPEN



CAUTION: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER-SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.

■ Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert you to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert you to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

- Read these instructions.
- 2 Keep these instructions.
- 3 Heed all warnings.
- 4 Follow all instructions.
- 5 Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6 Clean only with dry cloth.
- 7 Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8 Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9 Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- 10 Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- 11 Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12 Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.



- 13 Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14 Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

We Want You Listening For A Lifetime

Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group want you to get the most out of your equipment by playing it at a safe level. One that lets the sound come through loud and clear without annoying blaring or distortion – and, most importantly, without affecting your sensitive hearing.

Went You LISTENING

Since hearing damage from loud sounds is often undetectable until it is too late, Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group recommend you to avoid prolonged exposure from excessive volume levels.

FCC INFORMATION (for US customers)

1. IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT!

This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements.

Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.

2. IMPORTANT:

When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.

3. NOTE:

This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B" digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices.

This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic devices.

Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning the unit "OFF" and "ON", please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the following measures:

Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.

Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.

In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to coaxial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you can not locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Electronics Corp., U.S.A. 6660 Orangethorpe Ave, Buena Park, CA 90620.

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules.

Operation is subject to the following two conditions:

- 1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and
- 2) this device must accept any interference received including interference that may cause undesired operation.

See user manual instructions if interference to radio reception is suspected.

This equipment compiles with FCC/IC radiation exposure limits set forth for uncontrolled equipment and meets the FCC radio frequency (RF)

Exposure Guidelines in Supplement C to OET65 and RSS-102 of the IC radio frequency (RF) Exposure rules. This equipment has very low levels of RF energy that it deemed to comply without maximum permissive exposure evaluation (MPE). But it is desirable that it should be installed and operated with at least 20 cm and more between the radiator and person's body (excluding extremities: hands, wrists, feet and ankles).

NOTICE

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation.

This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

FCC WARNING

Change or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.

FOR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot and fully insert.

This Class B digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003.

POUR LES CLIENTS RÉSIDANT AU CANADA

Afin d'éviter les risques de décharges électriques, veillez à insérer à fond la large broche de la fiche dans la large fente de la prise de courant. Cet appareil numérique de Classe B est conforme à la norme canadienne ICES-003.

Caution: Read this before operating this unit.

- To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place with at least 5 cm (2 in) of space above (or below) this unit away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold.
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- **9** Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug: do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cord and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or this unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 16 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section (of "Owner's Manual" on the supplied CD-ROM) on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 17 Before moving this unit, press the power (b) key to set it to standby mode and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 18 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.
- 19 When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Turn the power off, then leave this unit alone for cooling.
- **20** Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 21 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or the like.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

CAUTION

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

WARNING

THE POWER SUPPLY CABLE OF THIS UNIT MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE MAIN SOCKET OUTLET VIA A PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONNECTION.

Radio waves may affect electro-medical devices. Do not use this unit near medical devices or inside medical facilities.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off by the power (②) key. This state is called the standby mode. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

Do not use this unit within 22 cm (9 inches) of persons with a heart pacemaker implant or defibrillator implant.

IMPORTANT

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below. MODEL:

Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Safety and Accessory Information in a safe place for future reference.

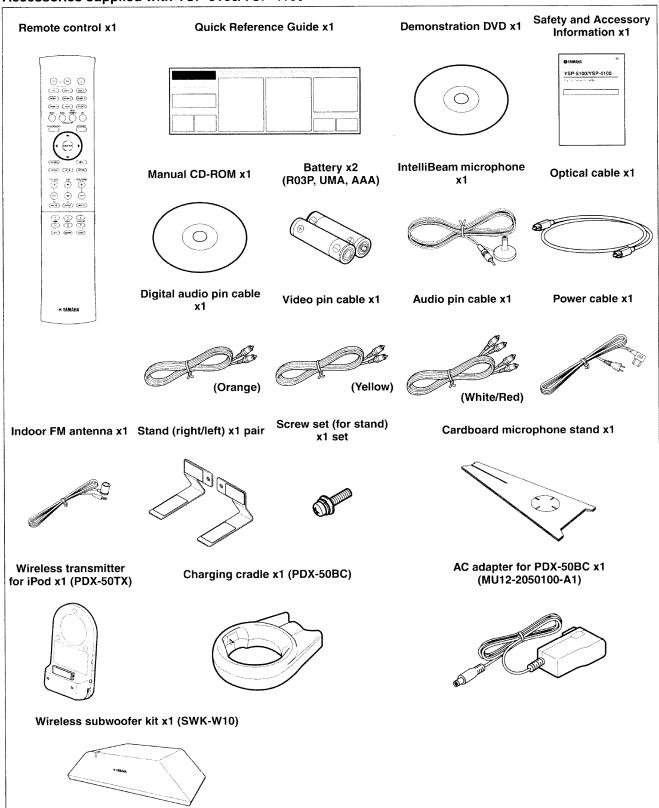
Notes on remote controls and batteries

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following conditions:
 - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
 - places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
 - places of extremely low temperatures
 - dusty places
- Insert the battery according to the polarity markings (+ and -).
- Change all batteries if you notice the following conditions: the operation range of the remote control narrows or the transmit indicator does not flash or is dim.
- If the batteries run out, immediately remove them from the remote control to prevent an explosion or acid leak.
- If you find leaking batteries, discard the batteries immediately, taking care not to touch the leaked material. If the leaked material comes into contact with your skin or gets into your eyes or mouth, rinse it away immediately and consult a doctor. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not use old batteries together with new ones. This may shorten the life of the new batteries or cause old batteries to leak.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Specification of batteries may be different even though they look the same.
- Before inserting new batteries, wipe the compartment clean.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. In such a case, install new batteries and set the remote control code.
- · Dispose of batteries according to your regional regulations.

Supplied accessories

Check that you have received all of the following parts.

Accessories supplied with YSP-5100/YSP-4100



Using the supplied demonstration DVD

By playing back the supplied demonstration DVD, you can check the digital signals being input properly from the Bluray disc player through the digital connection (HDMI, optical, or coaxial) and experience this unit's multi-channel surround sound.

Playing back the demonstration DVD

Select input sources both on this unit and your TV so that audio signal of DVD is input to this unit and video signal is input to your TV.

HDMI connection: On your TV, select this unit as the input source. On this unit, select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source.

Audio/Video connection: Select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source on both of your TV and this unit.

2 Load the demonstration DVD.

3 Select "Rain and Thunder" from the DVD menu.

Display the DVD menu screen by using the remote control of the Blu-ray disc player and then playback "Rain and Thunder".

4 Check the indicator displayed on the front panel display.

DID DIGITAL (Dolby Digital) indicator lights up.

DID DIGITAL indicator SIDIGITAL VOL SCIP SIP SIP

Front panel display

If the indicator does not light up, the digital audio signal of the demonstration DVD is not input to this unit. Check the connections and settings of the Bluray disc player.

Note

 DD DIGITAL indicator does not light up when the Blu-ray disc player is not playing back the demonstration DVD and the DVD menu screen is displayed.

5 Experience the Dolby Digital 5.1ch surround sound.

The sound of rain and buzzing of cicadas are heard from all around the listening position.

·\o':

 Enjoy the surround sound in surround playback mode (page 22 of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM)).

■ If DO DIGITAL indicator does not light up

If **DD** DIGITAL indicator does not light up on the front panel display in step 4, check the followings.

Is the Blu-ray disc player connected to this unit using a digital cable?

You need to connect these components with digital cables (HDMI cable, optical cable, or coaxial cable) to playback 5.1-channel contents such as Dolby Digital.

Is an input source selected correctly on this unit?

Check that which input jack of this unit the Blu-ray disc player is connected to. Then check whether the name of input source displayed on the front panel display of this unit is the same as that of the input jack used.

`\\

 If you connect the Blu-ray disc player to the HDMI IN 1 jack, when you select HDMI 1 as the input source, "HDMI 1" should be displayed.

Is digital audio output set correctly on the Bluray disc player?

HDMI connection: Set the digital audio output setting to "AUTO" or "Bitstream".

Digital audio connection: Enable "Dolby Digital/DTS" or "Bitstream".

`\o':

 Refer to the owner's manual supplied with the Blu-ray disc player for the settings.

Wireless transmitter for iPod PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC Owner's Manual

PDX-50TX is a wireless transmitter designed for iPod or iPhone series. PDX-50TX employs the Yamaha "yAired" technology to establish a wireless connection with another Yamaha product that supports "yAired" and enables playback of the iPod or iPhone on your Yamaha product.

Also the charging cradle PDX-50BC can be used for charging the iPod or iPhone, or to play music or movies for an extended time.

Cautions

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 3 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 4 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 5 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 6 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 7 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 8 When disconnecting the power cable/AC adapter from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 9 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 11 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 12 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 13 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 14 Before moving this unit, turn off this unit, and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 15 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.
- 16 When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Turn the power off, then leave this unit alone for cooling.
- 17 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 18 Be sure to use the AC adaptors supplied with this unit. Using an AC adaptor other than those provided may cause fire or damage to this unit.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

CAUTION

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

Radio waves may affect electro-medical devices. Do not use this unit near medical devices or inside medical facilities.

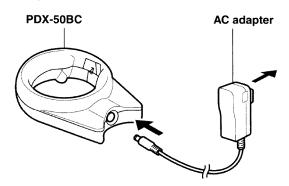
Do not use this unit within 22 cm (9 inches) of persons with a heart pacemaker implant or defibrillator implant.

Even if an iPod or iPhone is not connected to this unit, this unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the AC wall outlet. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

Be sure to use this product only in the country in where it was purchased.

This transmitter must not be co-located or operated in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.

 Connect the AC adapter to PDX-50BC (charging cradle) and then connect the AC plug to the AC wall outlet.

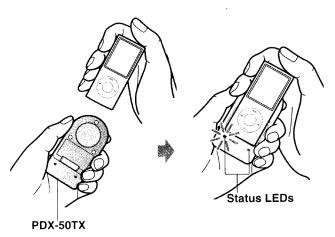


2 Remove the transparent film on the pad.



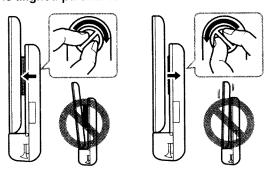
3 Connect your iPod or iPhone to PDX-50TX (transmitter).

The green LED lights up if a wireless connection between PDX-50TX and another Yamaha product is established.

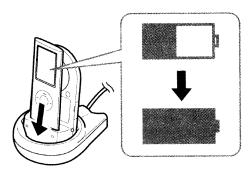


LED	Status
Off	An iPod or iPhone is not connected, or has stopped playing. However, lights up for 30 seconds or 2 minutes (depends on the iPod/iPhone) after connecting or stopping playback.
Flashes green continuously	Connection in progress, please wait.
Flashes green once	Adjusting the volume level.
Lights up green	A connection is established. You are ready to start playback of iPod on another Yamaha product.
Lights up green and flashes red	Flashes red for 2 seconds: An unsupported iPhone or iPod is connected. Keeps flashing red: Connection failed.
Flashes red (regardless of green status)	The battery of the iPod or iPhone is low.

4 Adjust the angle of your iPod or iPhone so that it is aligned parallel to PDX-50TX.



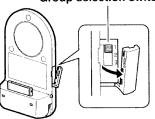
5 To charge the iPod or iPhone, place it on PDX-50BC.



Group selection switch

Use this switch to set the group ID. To establish a wireless connection (yAired) with another Yamaha product, set both the products to the same group.





>\\\\\'

• PDX-50TX supports "1" (A1), "2" (A2), and "3" (A3) on some Yamaha products that support "yAired".

■ Disconnecting the iPod or iPhone

To disconnect the iPod or iPhone from PDX-50TX (transmitter), pull the iPod or iPhone upward.



`\o'`

Disconnection may be difficult under low temperature.
 In this case, do not disconnect the iPod or iPhone by force; loosen off the tab on the back of PDX-50TX to make the disconnection easier.

Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below if the unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instruction below does not help, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

Problem	Cause	Remedy	
No sound.	PDX-50TX and another Yamaha product are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both PDX-50TX and another Yamaha product to the same group.	
	The signals are obstructed because there is an	Remove the obstacle.	
	obstacle between the transmitting-side product and this unit.	Move this unit to another position.	
	There is a device (microwave oven, wireless LAN, etc.) outputting signals in 2.4 GHz frequency band nearby.	Move PDX-50TX away from the device.	
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX firmly.	Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.	
	The firmware of the iPod or iPhone is not updated.	Download the latest iTunes software to update the firmware of the iPod or iPhone. For details, refer to the owner's manual supplied with your iPod or iPhone.	
	The signal from PDX-50TX is blocked by your body or metallic objects, etc.	Change the way of holding, orientation, or position of PDX-50TX to avoid the object blocking the signal.	
	The battery of iPod or iPhone is low.	Charge the iPod or iPhone.	
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	
	It is in the process of a connection.	Please wait for a while.	
	The protection circuitry has been activated by excessive volume.	Turn down the volume.	
Controlling volume on the iPod or iPhone does not work.	The iPod or iPhone being used is not supported by this unit.	Use an iPod or iPhone supported by this product.	
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX firmly.	Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.	

Specifications

Supported iPod

...... iPod (5th generation), iPod classic, iPod nano, iPod touch Supported iPhone

.....iPhone, iPhone 3G, iPhone 3GS (as of August 2009) Power supply

U.S.A. and Canada models...... AC 120 V, 60 Hz

Power consumption4 W

Power consumption without connecting iPod/iPhoneless than 1 W

Transmission range Approx. 20 m (66 ft) (without interference) Maximum playback duration

Dimensions (W x D x H)

PDX-50TX......45.4 x 21.6 x 81 mm (1-29/32 x 7/8 x 3-7/32 in) PDX-50BC......56 x 20.5 x 74 mm (2-7/32 x 13/16 x 2-15/16 in)

Specifications are subject to change without notice



iPod™, iPhone™

iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.





"Made for iPod" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

"Works with iPhone" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPhone and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

Wireless subwoofer kit SWK-W10 Owner's Manual

SWK-W10 is a wireless subwoofer kit that employs the Yamaha "yAired" technology to enable receiving subwoofer signals via a wireless communication. By connecting SWK-W10 to your subwoofer (with internal amplifier) using a subwoofer cable, you can enjoy bass sounds wirelessly received from the transmitting-side Yamaha product. Also, since the power and volume level of the subwoofer are controlled in conjunction with transmitting-side operations, it is so simple to operate.

Cautions

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place and away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture and cold. For proper ventilation, allow the following minimum clearances.
 Top: 5 cm (2 in)
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 14 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 15 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 16 Before moving this unit, disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 17 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.

- 18 When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Leave this unit alone for cooling.
- 19 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

CAUTION

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

Even if a subwoofer is not connected to this unit, this unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the AC wall outlet. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

Do not use this unit within 22 cm (9 inches) of persons with a heart pacemaker implant or defibrillator implant.

Be sure to use this product only in the country in where it was purchased.

This transmitter must not be co-located or operated in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.

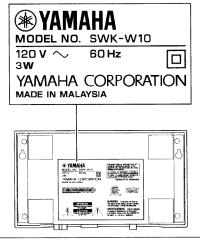
IMPORTANT

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below. MODEL:

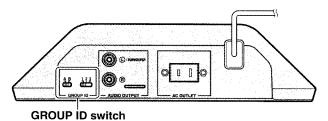
Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Owner's Manual in a safe place for future reference.

• The name plate is located on the bottom of the unit.



2 Set the group ID of this unit to one used on the transmitting-side Yamaha product.



: 6':

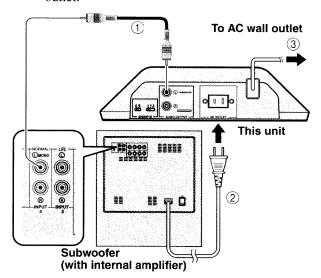
- For information about the group ID of the transmittingside Yamaha product, refer to the manual supplied with the product.
- If the transmitting-side product is not equipped with an A/B switch, set the A/B switch of this unit to "A".

3 Install this unit near your subwoofer.

Place this unit on your subwoofer or mount this unit on the wall using the hooking holes on the bottom surface.

4 Connect the cables in the following order.

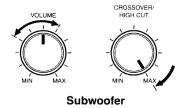
- ① Connect the AUDIO OUTPUT (SUBWOOFER) of this unit and the input jack of your subwoofer using a subwoofer cable.
- ② Plug the power cable of your subwoofer to the AC OUTLET terminal of this unit.
- ③ Plug the power cable of this unit to an AC wall outlet.



Note

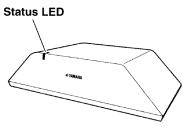
 Do not plug a subwoofer which power consumption is higher than 100 W to the AC OUTLET terminal of this unit.

- 5 Turn on the subwoofer.
- 6 Set the volume of your subwoofer to about half way and then set the crossover frequency to the maximum.



7 Turn on the transmitting-side product.

The LED turns to green if a wireless connection between this unit and transmitting-side product is established.



LED	Status
Red	This unit is turned off because the transmitting-side product is also turned off. Turn on the transmitting-side product to turn on this unit.
Orange	A wireless connection is being established. Please wait.
Green	A wireless connection is established properly.

Note

• If your subwoofer is operable with the remote control, set the subwoofer's power management setting to "Always On" to make the power control of this unit functions properly.

■ Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below if the unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instruction below does not help, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

Problem	Cause	Remedy	
No sound.	This unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both this unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product to the same group.	
	The signals are obstructed because there is an	Remove the obstacle.	
	obstacle between the transmitting-side product and this unit.	Move this unit to another position.	
	There is a device (microwave oven, wireless LAN, etc.) outputting signals in 2.4 GHz frequency band nearby.	Move this unit away from the device.	
	The connection between this unit and your subwoofer is improper.	Check the connection.	
	The volume is turned down.	Raise the output level of the subwoofer.	
		Adjust the volume control of the transmitting- side product to turn up the volume. The subwoofer volume raises in conjunction with the operation of the transmitting-side product.	
	The wireless connection is unstable for some reasons.	Unplug this unit from the AC wall outlet and then plug it again. Check if the LED status lights green.	
	The subwoofer is set to the standby mode when the AC power of the subwoofer is turned to ON.	Set the subwoofer's power management setting so that the subwoofer power interlocks with the AC power of the subwoofer.	
		Set audio setting on the subwoofer to audio detection mode.	
Too low volume.	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume or adjust the crossover frequency on your subwoofer.	
The status LED does not light up green.	This unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both this unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product to the same group.	

■ Specifications

Power supply	
U.S.A. and Canada models	AC 120 V, 60 Hz
Australia model	AC 240 V, 50 Hz
Other models	AC 230 V, 50 Hz
Power consumption	3 W
Power consumption without wireless connection 1.5 W or less	
AUDIO OUTPUT (SUBWOOFER)	2 V/120 Hz or less

AC OUTLET	100 W maximum
Transmission range Approx. 20 m	(66 ft) (without interference)
Dimensions (W \times D \times H)	$120 \times 53.5 \times 120.5 \text{ mm}$
	$(4-7/8 \times 2-1/4 \times 4-7/8 \text{ in})$
Weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs)

^{*} Specifications are subject to change without notice





Registering Your New Yamaha Product is Fast and Easy

Thank you for purchasing a new product from Yamaha Electronics. We'd like to continue providing you with high quality products and better service. So, we've made it simple to register your new product purchase online. Please take a few minutes to visit our website at www.yamaha.com/YEC/registration/ and complete the information and questions included there. We appreciate your business and we look forward to hearing from you.

Failure to complete the registration form does not diminish your warranty rights in any way.

Register online at www.yamaha.com/YEC/registration/

Product registration applies to USA customers only.

YAMAHA Home Audio products are designed and manufactured to provide a high level of trouble-free performance. YAMAHA Electronics Corporation, USA, is proud of the experienced craftsmanship that goes into each and every YAMAHA Home Audio product. YAMAHA sells its Home Audio products only through a network of high quality, specially authorized dealers and is pleased to offer the following Limited Warranty, which applies only to products purchased from our authorized dealers. YAMAHA Home Audio products are backed by a nationwide network of high quality YAMAHA Authorized Service Centers, providing prompt, courteous, and professional service. We suggest that you read the Limited Warranty thoroughly, and invite you to contact your authorized YAMAHA dealer or the YAMAHA Electronics Corporation, USA, Service Department if you have any questions.



Provide of the expectation of printing post allows as and covery VAMAMA Herm Analog products to subject through a network and the printing of the printing of

